



## HEALTH TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT REPORT ON

# CLINICAL EFFECTIVENESS AND COST-EFFECTIVENESS OF CHOLECYSTECTOMY COMPARED WITH CONSERVATIVE MANAGEMENT IN PEOPLE PRESENTING WITH UNCOMPLICATED SYMPTOMATIC GALLSTONES (BILIARY PAIN) OR CHOLECYSTITIS IN INDIA

2020

RESOURCE CENTRE FOR HEALTH TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT IN INDIA (HTAIN) ICMR – NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EPIDEMIOLOGY CHENNAI INDIA

## STUDY TEAM

## **Principal investigator:** Dr. Bhavani Shankara Bagepally, Scientist-D ICMR- National Institute of Epidemiology, Chennai

## **Co-investigators:**

- Dr. H. Madhumitha, Project Scientist-C
- Dr. N. Meenakumari, Project Scientist-C
- Dr. Akhil Sasidharan, Project Scientist-C
- Dr. S. Sajith Kumar, Junior Consultant (Project)

Health Technology Assessment Resource Centre (HTARC), ICMR- National Institute of Epidemiology, Chennai

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We would like to extend our sincere gratitude and thank all the Technical Appraisal Committee members, DHR HTAIn, for their constructive criticism and suggestions to conduct this study. We thank Dr. Nikhil Oswal, Laparoscopic and Colo-Rectal Surgeon, Oswal hospital, for his insights on the pathology and prognosis of gallstone disease, which was extremely helpful in the development of the disease model. We thank Dr. Jagadeesh Scientist B, HTAIn, for technical support, and Dr. Kirthi Tyagi Scientist C, HTAIn, for administrative support throughout the study. We would also like to acknowledge Ms. Y.Arpita A.D for her involvement in conducting the quality of life systematic review.

We want to express our heartfelt gratitude to Dr. Kavitha Rajsekar, Scientist E, DHR & HTAIn Co-Ordinator, for her continuous support and encouragement, and Dr. Aamir Sohail, Health Policy Analyst, HTAIn, for his support. We are indebted to Prof. T Sundararaman, who has always guided us from the proposal development until the study completion with his valuable inputs. Finally, we would like to express our sincere thanks to Prof. Balram Bhargav, Secretory DHR and Director-General of the Indian Council of Medical Research, Dr. Manoj Murhekar, Director of the ICMR-National Institute of Epidemiology (NIE) Chennai and Smt. Anu Nagar, Joint Secretary, DHR, for their immense support and encouragement to our HTA Resource Centre to carry out the HTA research work.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

CH	APTE	CR NO.	TITLE	PAGE NO.
	LIS	T OF T	ABLES	XI
	LIS	T OF F	IGURES	XII
	LIS	XVI		
	EXI	XXI		
	CH	APTER	1	1
1	INT	RODU	CTION	1
	1.1	BACI	KGROUND	1
		1.1.1	Pathology and clinical presentation	1
		1.1.2	Epidemiology	2
		1.1.3	Disease burden	2
		1.1.4	Risk Factors	3
	1.2	TECH	INOLOGY IN QUESTION	3
		1.2.1	Intervention- Cholecystectomy	3
		1.2.2	Comparator- Conservative Management	5
	1.3	REVI	EW OF LITERATURE	5
	1.4	RATI	ONALE FOR CONDUCTING THE STUDY	8
	1.5	AIM /	RESEARCH QUESTION	9
		1.5.1	Objectives	9
			1.5.1.1 Primary Objectives	9
			1.5.1.2 Secondary Objectives	9
	CH	APTER	2	10

## 2 SYSTEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSIS-CLINICAL EFFECTIVENESS 10

2.1	SYST	EMATIC	REVIEW	AND	META-ANALYSI	S OF GA	ALLSTONE-
	DISEA	ASE	TREATM	ENT	OUTCOMES	IN	EARLY
	CHOLECYSTECTOMY VERSUS						ERVATIVE
	MANAGEMENT/DELAYED CHOLECYSTECTOMY						10
	2.1.1	Introduc	tion				10
	2.1.2	Methods	5				11
		2.1.2.1	Screening a	nd Stu	dy Selection		11
		2.1.2.2	Data extrac	tion an	d management		13
		2.1.2.3	Assessment	t of Ris	sk of bias		13
		2.1.2.4	Statistical a	nalysis	3		13
		2.1.2.5	Assessment	t of het	erogeneity		14
		2.1.2.6	Analysis of	sub-gi	roups		14
		2.1.2.7	Estimation	of Nur	nber of needed to ha	arm	15
		2.1.2.8	Assessment	t of Pul	blication bias		16
	2.1.3	Results					16
		2.1.3.1	Description	of inc	luded studies		16
		2.1.3.2	Risk of bias	s assess	sment:		23
		2.1.3.3	Pooling of 1	risk rat	ios		27
	Pain/Biliary Colic						27
	Biliary Pancreatitis						30
	CBD Stones 31						
	Cholangitis 31						

Total Biliary Complications				
Mortality 35				
Conversion to laparotomy				
Surgical Complications				
2.1.4 Discussion:	43			
2.1.5 Conclusion	45			

## 2.2 HEALTH-RELATED QUALITY OF LIFE AMONG PATIENTS WITH GALLSTONE DISEASE: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSIS OF EUROQOL (EQ-5D) UTILITY SCORES 46

СНАРТЕ	IR 3	62
2.2.	5 CONCLUSION	61
2.2.4	4 DISCUSSION	59
2.2.	3 RESULTS	50
2.2.2	2 METHODS	48
2.2.	1 Introduction	46

## **3** SYSTEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSIS OF ECONOMIC EVALUATIONS IN GALLSTONE DISEASE 62

3.1 INCREMENTAL NET BENEFIT OF CHOLECYSTECTOMY COMPARED WITH ALTERNATIVE TREATMENTS IN PEOPLE WITH GALLSTONES OR CHOLECYSTITIS: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSIS OF COST-UTILITY STUDIES 62

	3.1.1	Introduction				62
	3.1.2	Methods				64
	3.1.3	Results				67
	3.1.4	Discussion				78
	3.1.5	Conclusion				80
27	COST	MINIMISATION	ANAI VEIS	OF	GALL	STONES
5.2	COST	WIINIWIISATION	ANAL I SIS	OF	GALL	STORES
	MAN		81			

	3.2.1	Introduc	ction	81
	3.2.2	Method	s	81
	Data S	81		
	3.2.3	RESUL	TS	82
	3.2.4	DISCU	SSION	85
	3.2.5	CONCL	LUSION	85
3.3	SYST	EMATIC	REVIEW OF COSTING STUDIES IN	GALLSTONE
	DISEA	ASE		86
	3.3.1	Introduc	ction	86
	3.3.2	Method	S	87
		3.3.2.1	Selection criteria	87
		3.3.2.2	Search of publications	87
		3.3.2.3	Screening and selection of study articles	88
		3.3.2.4	Criteria for selection of articles	88
		3.3.2.5	Data extraction & Management	89
		3.3.2.6	Risk of Bias (Quality) Assessment	90
	3.3.3	Results		92
		3.3.3.1	Characteristics of the included articles	92
		3.3.3.2	Cost analysis of cholecystectomy	93
		3.3.3.3	Cost analysis of laparoscopic management	93
		3.3.3.4	Cost analysis of Open Cholecystectomy	95
		3.3.3.5	Cost analysis of Single Incision Laparos (SILC)	scopic Surgery 95

3.3.3.6 Cost analysis of Mini-laparoscopic Surgery (MLC)95

CHAPTER	106	
3.3.5	Conclusion	105
3.3.4	Discussion	103
	3.3.3.7 Cost analysis of Robotic surgery	95

4	Cost	-Effecti	veness of Cholecystectomy Compared With Cons	ervative
	Man	agemen	nt in People Presenting With Uncomplicated Symp	tomatic
	Galls	stones (	Biliary Pain) or Cholecystitis in India	106
	4.1	INTRO	DDUCTION	106
	4.2	METH	IODS	107
		4.2.1	РІСО	107
		4.2.2	Data collection methodology (For Clinical parameters)	108
		4.2.3	Estimation of Costs and health outcomes	109
			4.2.3.1 Cost data	109
			4.2.3.2 Utility data	110
		4.2.4	Conceptual Framework for decision tree/Markov model	110
			4.2.4.1 Decision tree	110
			4.2.4.2 Markov Model	113
			4.2.4.3 Model Assumptions	114
		4.2.5	Cost-effectiveness Analysis	115
		4.2.6	Sensitivity analysis	115
			4.2.6.1 One Way Sensitivity Analysis (OWSA)	116
			4.2.6.2 Probabilistic Sensitivity Analysis (PSA)	116
		4.2.7	Scenario Analysis	116
		4.2.8	What If Analysis	116

		4.2.9	Budget Impact Analysis	116
	4.3	RESU	LTS	120
		4.3.1	Cost-effectiveness analysis	120
		4.3.2	OWSA	120
			4.3.2.1 ELC vs. DLC	120
			4.3.2.2 ELC vs. CM	121
			4.3.2.3 DLC vs. CM	122
		4.3.3	PSA 124	
		4.3.4	Scenario Analysis- 5-year Time Horizon	128
		4.3.5	Scenario Analysis- For varying proportions of	individuals
			undergoing open cholecystectomy	128
		4.3.6	What if Analysis	129
		4.3.7	Budget Impact Analysis	129
	4.4	DISCU	USSION	133
	4.5	CONC	CLUSION	136
	REC	COMM	ENDATIONS	137
5	POL	JCY IN	<b>MPLICATIONS</b>	138
	REF	EREN	CES	139
	LIST	r of P	UBLICATIONS	162
	APP	ENDIC	CES	163

Systematic review and meta-analysis of Gallstone-disease treatmentoutcomes in early cholecystectomy versusconservativemanagement/delayed cholecystectomy163Appendix 2.1.1 PRISMA Checklist163Appendix 2.1.2 Search terms and no. of hits in PubMed167Appendix 2.1.3 Search terms and no. of hits in Embase168

Appendix 2.1.4 Search terms and no. of hits in Scopus	169
Health-related quality of life among patients with gallstone d	isease: A
systematic review and meta-analysis of Euroqol (EQ-5	D) utility
scores	170
Appendix 2.2.1 PRISMA Checklist	170
Appendix 2.2.1 Search terms used in PubMed using PICC	) method
173	
Appendix 2.2.3 Search terms used in Scopus using PICO met	hod173
Systematic review and meta-analysis of economic evaluation	ations in
gallstone disease	174
Appendix 3.1.1 Assessment of Risk of Bias using ECOBIAS	Checklist
174	
Appendix 3.1.2 PRISMA Check list table	174

## 6 TITLE: SYSTEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSIS OF ECONOMIC EVALUATIONS IN GALLSTONE DISEASE 175

Appendix 3.1.3 Search Strategy						
Systematic review of costing studies in gallstone disease						
Appendix 3.3.1 Assessment of Risk of Bias using NIH						
Assement Checklist	181					
Cost-Effectiveness of Cholecystectomy Compared With Conservative						
Management in People Presenting With Uncom	plicated					
Symptomatic Gallstones (Biliary Pain) or Cholecystitis in India						
185						

Appendix 4.1 Risk of bias assessment – CHEERS Checklist 185

## LIST OF TABLES

TABLE NO	TITLE	PAGE NO.
Table 2.1.1 Characteristics of in	ncluded studies	
Table 2.1.2 Pooled risk ratios a	nd NNTH of gallstone related cor	mplications with subgroups
based on intervention		
Table 2.1.3 Risk ratios of biliary	complications in early cholecyst	ectomy versus conservative
management (Observation and	Endoscopic management)	27
Table 2.1.4 Subgroup analysis	of surgical complications of ea	arly cholecystectomy (EC)
versus delayed cholecystectom	y (DC) based on the timing of sur	rgery41
Table 3.1.1- Characteristics of s	studies included in the systematic	c review71
Table-3.2.1 Characteristics of the	he study	
Table 3.3.1 Included Studies an	nd reported costs	97
Table 4.1 Input parameters used	d in the model	
Table 4.2 Base-case Results		
Table 4.3 Base-case results for	a 5-year time horizon	
Table 4.4 ICERs with varying p	proportions of individuals underg	oing OC 129

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2.1.1 Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses
(PRISMA) flow chart of study selection
Figure 2.1.2 Assessment of risk of bias
Figure 2.1.3 Subgroup analysis of Pain/Biliary Colic in early cholecystectomy (EC) versus
observation management (OM) by Baseline gallstone complication
Figure 2.1.4 Subgroup analysis of Pain/Biliary Colic in Early Cholecystectomy (EC) versus
Delayed Cholecystectomy (DC) by Baseline gallstone complication
Figure 2.1.5 Funnel and contour-enhanced funnel plots of early versus delayed
cholecystectomy for Pain/Biliary Colic
Figure 2.1.6 Forest plot showing risk ratio of total biliary complications between early
cholecystectomy and conservative management/delayed cholecystectomy with subgroups.
Figure 2.1.7 Subgroup analysis of Total biliary complications in early cholecystectomy (EC)
versus observation management (OM) by Baseline gallstone complication
Figure 2.1.8 Subgroup analysis of Total biliary complications in Early Cholecystectomy
(EC) versus Delayed Cholecystectomy (DC) by Baseline gallstone complication
Figure 2.1.9 Funnel and contour-enhanced funnel plots of early cholecystectomy versus
entirely/relatively conservative management for Total Biliary Complications

Figure	2.1.10	Subgroup	analysis	of	Mortality	in	Early	Cholecystectomy	(EC)	versus
Delaye	d Chole	ecystectomy	(DC) by	Ba	seline galls	ston	e com	plication		36

Figure	2.1.14	Funnel	and	contour-enhanced	funnel	plots	of	early	versus	delayed
cholecy	stectom	y for Co	nvers	ion to Laparotomy			•••••	•••••		40

Figure 2.1.15 Forest plot show	ing mean differ	ence in length	of hospital	stay	between	early
and delayed cholecystectomy.						.43

Figure 2.2.1 PRISMA flow chart of selection of studies	.5	1
--	----	---

- Table 2.2.1 Characteristics of included studies
   52
- Table 2.2.3 ROB assessment of cross-sectional studies using Axis tool......54
- Table 2.2.4 ROB assessment of cohort studies using Newcastle Ottawa scale......55
- Figure 2.2.2 Pooled EQ5D utility score of individuals with gallstone disease ......56

Figure 2.2.4 Pooled EQ-5D utility score of gallstone disease six months post-
cholecystectomy
Figure 2.2.5 EQ-5D Visual analogue score utility score post cholecystectomy57
Figure 2.2.6 Pooled EQ-5D incremental Mean change Post-Cholecystectomy
Figure 2.2.7 Pooled EQ-5D Visual analogue score incremental mean change Post
Cholecystectomy
Figure 3.1.1 PRISMA flow diagram69
Figure 3.1.2 Forest plot for Pooled INBs of ELC versus DLC74
Figure 3.1.3 Funnel plot to distinguish publication bias75
Figure 3.1.4 Contour-enhanced funnel plot to distinguish publication bias75
Figure 3.1.5 Subgroup analysis of pooled INBs based on different Time horizon76
Figure 3.1.6 Sensitivity analysis of Pooled INBs based on Analytical Design of the study
Figure 3.1.7 Forest plot for subgroup analysis of country wise Pooled INBs77
Figure 3.1.8 Sensitivity analysis of Pooled INBs based on study perspective78
Figure 3.3.1 Prisma diagram of study selection91
Figure 4.1 Schematic representation of Decision tree
Figure 4.2 Schematic representation of Markov model113

Figure 4.3 Estimation of the eligible population for treatment using a top-down approach
Figure 4.4 One-way sensitivity analysis for ELC vs. DLC121
Figure 4.5 One-way sensitivity analysis for ELC vs. CM
Figure 4.6 One-way sensitivity analysis for DLC vs. CM123
Figure 4.7 Probabilistic sensitivity analysis showing CE-plane for ELC vs. DLC 124
Figure 4.8 Cost-effectiveness acceptability curve for ELC vs. DLC
Figure 4.9 Probabilistic sensitivity analysis showing CE-plane for ELC vs. CM126
Figure 4.10 Cost-effectiveness acceptability curve for ELC vs. CM
Figure 4.11 Probabilistic sensitivity analysis showing CE-plane for DLC vs. CM127
Figure 4.12 Cost-effectiveness acceptability curve for DLC vs. CM
Figure 4.13 Budget Impact Analysis for the TN State Government131
Figure 4.14 State-wise estimated additional budget (in percentage) to offer ELC to all the
eligible population for 2021-2024

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

ACC	Acute Calculous Cholecystitis
BMI	Body Mass Index
CBD	Common Bile Duct
CE	Cost Effectiveness
CEA	Cost Effectiveness Analysis
CEAC	Cost Effectiveness Acceptability Curve
CGHS	Central Government Health Scheme
CHEERS	Consolidated Health Economic Evaluation Reporting Standards
CI	Confidence Interval
СМ	Conservative Management
CMCHIS	Chief Minister's Comprehensive Health Insurance Scheme
CPI	Consumer Price Index
CUA	Cost Utility Analysis
DC	Delayed Cholecystectomy
DLC	Delayed Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy
DOC	Delayed Open Cholecystectomy
EC	Early Cholecystectomy
ELC	Early Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy
EOC	Early Open Cholecystectomy

- EmLC Emergency Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy
- EmOC Emergency Open Cholecystectomy
- EQ-5D EuroQol's 5-Dimensional
- ERCP Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography
- EUS Endoscopic Ultrasound
- GB Gall Bladder
- GBC Gall Balder Cancer
- GDP Gross Domestic Product
- GSD Gallstone Diseases
- GSS Gallstone Symptoms
- HICs High Income Countries
- HRQoL Health-Related Quality of Life
- ICER Incremental Cost-Effectiveness Ratio
- IMF International Monitory Fund
- INB Incremental Net Benefit
- INR Indian Rupees
- IQR Interquartile Range
- IV Intravenous
- LC Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy

- LICs Low Income Countries
- LMIC Lower Middle-Income Countries
- LNF Laparoscopic Nissen Fundoplication,
- MIC Middle Income Countries
- MLC Mini Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy
- MRCP Magnetic Resonance Cholangiopancreatography
- NABH National Accreditation Board for Hospitals
- NICE National Institute for Health and Care Excellence
- NMB Net Monetary Benefit
- NNTH Number Needed to Treat Harm
- NOS Newcastle-Ottawa Scale
- OC Open Cholecystectomy
- OM Observation Management
- OPD Out Patient Department
- OR Operation Room
- OWSA One Way Sensitivity Analysis
- PC Percutaneous Cholecystostomy
- PCLC Percutaneous Cholecystostomy followed by LC
- PEER Patient Expected Event Rate.
- PGIMER Post Graduate Institute of Medical Education and Research

- PICO Population, Intervention, Comparator, and Outcome
- PMJAY Pradhan Mantri Jan Arogya Yojana
- PMRSSM Pradhan Mantri Rashtriya Swasthya Suraksha Mission
- PPP Purchasing Power Parity
- PPPI Purchasing Power Parity Index
- PRISMA Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses
- PSA Probabilistic Sensitivity Analysis
- QALY Quality-Adjusted Life Years
- QoL Quality of Life
- RCT Randomized Control Trial
- RD Risk Difference
- RIOCP Routine Intra Operative Cholangiography
- RoB Risk of Bias
- RR Risk Ratio
- SAL Single Access Laparoscopic
- SD Standard Deviation
- SE Standard Error
- SILC Single-Incision Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy
- SILS Single Incision Laparoscopic Surgery
- SIOC Small Incision Open Cholecystectomy

SPL	Single Port l	[anarosconic]
DI L	Single I off I	Laparoscopic

- SRMA Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis
- TN Tamil Nadu
- UK United Kingdom
- UMICs Upper-Middle Income Countries
- USA United States of America
- USD United States Dollars
- VAS Visual Analogue Scale
- WHO World Health Organisation
- WSES World Society of Emergency Surgery
- WTP Willingness to Pay

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Gallstone disease or cholelithiasis/cholecystitis is the sixth universal problem requiring surgery and emergency hospitalization in India. Gallstone disease is associated with higher overall and cause-specific mortality and affects the patient's quality of life. Gallstone disease treatment is expensive and represents a significant burden for the healthcare systems worldwide. In India, the risk of gallbladder diseases is high, with a prevalence of 6 to 20% among the adult population. Cholecystectomy or surgical removal of the gallbladder is the recommended treatment for cholecystitis. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy is the most preferred and effective treatment for cholelithiasis/cholecystitis but is expensive. Conservative management involves symptomatic management without the need for surgical intervention. Conservative management also carries a lower risk of complications and is considered an alternative to surgical treatment. Considering the significant economic burden on the healthcare systems imposed by gallbladder diseases, it's critical to determine which management option is most efficient and cost-effective for implementation into the Indian health system. Also, increasing pressure on all aspects of health service delivery warrants the need for such a decision regarding the effective allocation of scarce resources. Hence, we have performed a health technology assessment to determine the cost-effectiveness of cholecystectomy compared with conservative management in people presenting with uncomplicated symptomatic gallstones (biliary pain) or cholecystitis. Further, there were no standard guidelines/uniform methods of conservative management for gallstone disease.

For evidence synthesis, we have conducted the systematic review and meta-analysis for clinical and economic outcomes of gallstone disease treatments separately. The SRMA on clinical effectiveness concluded that early cholecystectomy is more effective and results in fewer biliary complications with lower rates of reduced abdominal pain than conservative management/delayed cholecystectomy. The pooled incremental net benefit from the SRMA of cost-utility studies revealed that early laparoscopic cholecystectomy is cost-effective compared to delayed laparoscopic cholecystectomy. The systematic review of costing studies identifies that early laparoscopic cholecystectomy is less costly than open cholecystectomy/delayed cholecystectomy. The systematic review of cost minimization studies showed that laparoscopic cholecystectomy is less expensive than open cholecystectomy.

To assess the cost-effectiveness, we constructed an analytical decision Markov model to evaluate the cost-effectiveness of laparoscopic cholecystectomy compared with conservative management in people presenting with uncomplicated symptomatic gallstones (biliary pain) or cholecystitis in India. Study results indicate that early laparoscopic cholecystectomy (<72 hours) is cost-saving compared to delayed laparoscopic cholecystectomy as well as conservative management. Also, the delayed laparoscopic cholecystectomy is cost-effective than conservative management. Hence, early laparoscopic cholecystectomy could be prioritized as the treatment for people presenting with gallstones/cholecystitis in India. We checked the robustness of our results using one-way sensitivity analyses, probabilistic sensitivity analysis, scenario analysis and observed that the results were valid.

Last, we did a budget impact analysis with an incremental increase in the treatment coverage for Tamil Nadu in India to determine the impact on the state treasury if cholecystectomy is offered to the entire eligible population of the state. We found that early cholecystectomy would lead to net cost savings for the state compared to conservative management and delayed cholecystectomy if the state's entire population is covered for symptomatic gallstones. Early laparoscopic cholecystectomy is a cost-effective intervention than conservative management or delayed cholecystectomy; hence, the early cholecystectomy within 72 hrs of symptom onset for may be preferable option for symptomatic uncomplicated cholelithiasis and acute cholecystitis. Also, we recommend reducing the delay in elective surgery through active participation and encouragement of primary care needs in acute cholecystitis by the surgical team.

### **CHAPTER 1**

### **INTRODUCTION**

#### 1.1 BACKGROUND

#### **1.1.1** Pathology and clinical presentation

Gallstone disease or cholelithiasis is the sixth commonest problem requiring surgery and emergency hospitalization in India [1]. Gallstones usually form when there is a concentration of bile in the gallbladder due to sluggish emptying of bile, which precipitates as sludge and later develops into gallstones [2]. It can also be developed as a result of biliary obstruction. There are several gallstones types, including cholesterol gallstones, pigmented gallstones, mixed pigmented gallstones, and calcium stones. Cholesterol gallstones form from precipitates of cholesterol from cholesterol-rich bile, which is the most predominant type. Pigmented gallstones, the second most common type, develop from the breakdown of red blood cells and tend to be black. Mixed pigmented stones are a combination of calcium carbonate or calcium phosphate, cholesterol, and bile, whereas Calcium stones are precipitates of serum calcium, particularly in patients with hypercalcemia [2]. Black stones predominate in hemolytic disorders, and brown stones are most common in Asian patients [3]. Brownstones are related to biliary tract infections, including bacterial and parasitic infections [3].

When migrated to the cystic duct opening, these gallstones block the bile flow, resulting in biliary pain. When the obstruction persists for a long time, it can lead to gallbladder inflammation, defined as cholecystitis [2]. These gallstones could stay asymptomatic as silent gallstones or turn to be symptomatic. Symptomatic gallstone disease is characterized as episodes of epigastric pain, ultrasonographic signs of gallbladder stone, and other possible causes ruled out by laboratory evidence. Severe symptoms include frequent and intense pain attacks hindering the patient's quality of life [4]. Patients with acute cholecystitis usually present with abdominal pain in the right upper region, nausea, vomiting, and fever

accompanied by tenderness in the right upper abdomen, a palpable gallbladder, and Murphy's sign which involves exacerbation of tenderness and pain below the cartilage by inspiration [5]. A positive Murphy's sign has a specificity of 79–96% for acute cholecystitis. Although asymptomatic gallstones usually require no treatment, treating symptomatic gallstones with or without complications is imperative [5].

#### 1.1.2 Epidemiology

The prevalence of gallstones was found to be in the range of 6 to 20% in the adult Indian population [6] [1] [7]. It is 2-4 times higher in North Indians than the South Indians, thus showing a varied prevalence in different communities [8]. There is also gender-specific variation observed in the prevalence where it is 1.7 times higher in females than males placing the females at higher risk. Furthermore, pigment gallstones were predominantly reported in South Indians, whereas cholesterol gallstones were predominant among North Indians. Age-specific differences in the prevalence of gallstones were not noted among North Indians and South Indians [6]; however, it has been reported elsewhere that the incidence of gallbladder disease increases with age [9].

#### 1.1.3 Disease burden

Gallbladder diseases are considered expensive which costs about 6.5 billion dollars to the US per year, thus representing a significant burden for the healthcare systems worldwide [10]. Direct mortality of gallstone disease or cholelithiasis is considerably low as deaths caused directly due to gallstone-associated complications are rare these days. However, gallstone disease has been associated with higher overall and causes specific mortalities. Cardiovascular disease, Cancer, and Diabetes mortality was 50%, 30%, and two and a half times higher among persons with gallstone disease, respectively, but unrelated to mortality from digestive and infectious diseases [11]. 80% of Indian patients with gallbladder cancer possess gallstones,

increasing their risk of mucosal injury [12]. GBC risk increases further with the increasing size and number of gallstones, especially if the stones occupy a significant volume of the GB [13].

#### 1.1.4 Risk Factors

Physical inactivity, tobacco, smoking, nonvegetarian, and high-fat diet have shown to be potentially modifiable risk factors for GSD development, whereas family history, female gender, and ethnicity are unmodifiable risk factors [14]. Some risk factors for the formation of gallstones specific for the South Indian population have also been identified, including higher BMI and use of tamarind, which is the most used ingredient in the south Indian diet [15]. The presence of type 2 diabetes also seems to increase the probability of having GS compared to the general population [16]. Although gallstones are usually asymptomatic, some individuals have a higher risk of progression to symptomatic disease and complications. The risk factors that pose these individuals for higher risk include age <55 years, smoking, female sex, greater body weight, presence of three or more GS, and floating stones. Calculi >2 cm in diameter, calculi <3 mm, and patent cystic duct, non-functioning gallbladder, and perioperative detection of incidental stones have also been quoted as potential risk factors for progression [17].

#### **1.2 TECHNOLOGY IN QUESTION**

#### **1.2.1** Intervention- Cholecystectomy

#### **Open Cholecystectomy versus Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy**

Cholecystectomy is the surgical removal of the gallbladder, performed either as open cholecystectomy with a single large incision or laparoscopically with four small, minimally invasive incisions. With the advent of laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the 1990s, it has become the gold standard approach for gallbladder removal. It is preferred over open cholecystectomy in terms of shorter hospitalization, early return to work, and reduced expense. However, 2-10% of open cholecystectomies are performed when converting from a

laparoscopic to open cholecystectomy (NBK448176). The overall mortality rate for laparoscopic cholecystectomy was reported to be 0.16% [18]. Open cholecystectomy compared to laparoscopic cholecystectomy had significantly higher mortality, Perioperative Surgical postoperative complications, complications, and Medical postoperative complications. Reoperation rate also seemed to be high in open cholecystectomy compared to laparoscopy. However, the laparoscopy was converted to open cholecystectomy in few patients due to the major intraoperative complications, which include frozen Calot's triangle, injury to the common bile duct (CBD), bile leak from a slipped clip or an accessory duct, uncontrolled bleeding, major vessel injury, duodenal injury, and diaphragmatic tear. Postoperative complications were reportedly higher in the laparoscopic cholecystectomies converted group than in the non-converted group [19]. The main postoperative complications were bile leakage, bleeding, sub-hepatic abscess, and retained bile duct stones. Some patients with post-operative complications require revisional surgeries [20].

### Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy versus Single-incision cholecystectomy

Unlike laparoscopic cholecystectomy, single-incision laparoscopic cholecystectomy (SILC) aids the removal of the gallbladder with a single incision which is usually made near the umbilicus. Compared to laparoscopic cholecystectomy, single-incision cholecystectomy incurs less pain, shorter recovery time, fewer wound complications and improved cosmesis despite the longer operative time. In terms of clinical effectiveness and safety, single-incision cholecystectomy has been comparable to the laparoscopic method with similar mortality and conversion rates. It was also not associated with more complications compared to the conventional laparoscopic approach [21].

### **1.2.2** Comparator- Conservative Management

Conservative management of cholelithiasis involves administering intravenous (IV) fluids, narcotic analgesics, and non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs [22] to relieve biliary pain and Proton pump inhibitors to prevent acid-related conditions and dietary restrictions. In patients with cholecystitis or with signs of inflammation, broad-spectrum antibiotics are prescribed until symptoms subside and a normal body temperature is reached [22]. In a systematic review of Conservative treatment for acute cholecystitis, the pooled success rate of conservative treatment during index admission was reported to be 86 % (95 % CI 0.8 to 0.9) [23]. In contrast, a pooled analysis of only randomized controlled trials showed a success rate of 91 % (95 % CI 0.9–1.0) [23]. The pooled mortality rate was 0.5 % (95 % CI 0.001–0.009) [23]. The pooled recurrence rate of gallstone-related disease during long-term follow-up was 19.7 % (95 % CI 0.1–0.3) [23]. Another systematic review (including only randomized studies) conducted to assess the success rate of antibiotics in the treatment of acute calculous cholecystitis (ACC) revealed a 10 % (5 to 20) pooled recurrence rate for ACC [22]. In a recent research that studied the outcomes of conservative management of cholelithiasis in the elderly population, a recurrence rate of 39.8% has been reported over a 2-year follow-up period which constitutes 58% of study subjects with acute cholecystitis and 18.1% with biliary pancreatitis [24].

#### **1.3 REVIEW OF LITERATURE**

#### Clinical effectiveness of cholecystectomy compared with conservative management

A systematic search was performed to retrieve the existing evidence on the clinical effectiveness of cholecystectomy compared with conservative management for uncomplicated symptomatic gallstones/cholecystitis. Relevant articles comparing cholecystectomy and conservative management were alone selected based on the title and abstract screening, reviewed, and summarized. A recent randomized control trial (RCT) conducted in Norway

compared the non-inferiority of a restrictive strategy with stepwise selection(cholecystectomy) with usual care (conservative management) demonstrated a suboptimal pain reduction in patients with gallstones and abdominal pain with a similar rate of gallstone related complications in both groups which substantiate the effectiveness of conservative management in cholelithiasis [25]. Another RCT that examined the long-term feasibility and safety of observation compared with surgery in patients with acute cholecystitis reported that among those randomized to observation, 33% of patients underwent cholecystectomy, and 33% experienced a new event of gallstone-related disease within five years of follow up. The mortality was reported to be similar in both the intervention groups and was not related to gallstone disease/gallbladder cancer [4]. Another RCT conducted in patients with uncomplicated gallstone disease demonstrated that 88% of people randomized to surgery and 45% of people randomized to observation eventually underwent cholecystectomy during the 14-year follow-up period. 4% of people randomized to observation had a gallstone-associated event, including acute cholecystitis, common bile duct stones, and acute pancreatitis [26]. The results of both the RCTs suggest that watchful waiting could be a safe option, at least in the elderly population. A systematic review that assessed cholecystectomy's clinical effectiveness compared with observation/conservative management included only the above two RCTs and concluded that 55% of the people randomized to observation and 12% of the people randomized cholecystectomy did not require/undergo surgery during the 14-year follow-up period. Participants randomized to observation were significantly more likely to experience gallstone-related complications (RR = 6.69), in particular, acute cholecystitis (RR = 9.55) and less likely to undergo surgery (RR = 0.50) or experience surgery-related complications (RR =0.36) than those randomized to surgery [27]. An earlier study has also shown that more than 80% of patients randomized to observation did not require surgery, indicating that even In contrast, an Indian RCT which has compared conservative management versus cholecystectomy in patients who have had endoscopic sphincterotomy who also presented with cholelithiasis have concluded that early cholecystectomy is a must in patients with CBD stones, cholelithiasis, and significant co-morbid illnesses. Whether accompanying co-morbid diseases affects the effectiveness of conservative management needs clarity [29]. From the currently available evidence, it is known that, although cholecystectomy is the treatment of choice for symptomatic gallstone disease/cholecystitis, conservative management carries a low risk of complications thus can be considered as an alternative to surgery in elderly patients [30].

#### Cost-effectiveness of cholecystectomy compared with conservative management

A systematic search was performed to review the existing evidence on the cost-effectiveness of cholecystectomy compared with conservative management for uncomplicated symptomatic gallstones/cholecystitis. Relevant articles comparing cholecystectomy and conservative management were alone selected based on the title and abstract screening, reviewed, and summarized. Apart from that, relevant literature from the CEA registry was also considered. A recent health technology assessment has been conducted in the United Kingdom (UK) to compare the cost-effectiveness of cholecystectomy with conservative management, whose results indicate that surgery strategy was more effective on average than the conservative management and incurred an additional cost of £1236 per patient. More people in the conservative management group required surgery which led to a reduction in the cost-effectiveness of the conservative strategy [31]. However, another CEA study showed that elective cholecystectomy compared to observation in all patients involved an additional cost of \$3,422.83 per patient and had lower effectiveness (-0.10 QALYs) at 2-year follow-up [32]. Many other cost-utility studies have compared early versus delayed laparoscopic cholecystectomy for cholelithiasis/acute cholecystitis, which have revealed that early

cholecystectomy is less costly and more effective than delayed cholecystectomy [33], [34], [35], [36]. Contrastingly, one CUA analysis performed alongside an RCT has shown that despite the cost-utilities of the early and delayed approaches being similar, the incremental cost per additional QALY gained favored conventional management [37]. Though there is evidence on the cost-effectiveness of cholecystectomy compared with conservative management, none of them was conducted in India.

#### **1.4 RATIONALE FOR CONDUCTING THE STUDY**

Cholelithiasis/cholecystitis is one of the expensive diseases imposing a significant burden on the healthcare systems worldwide. In India, the risk of gallbladder diseases is high. Although gallstone disease is asymptomatic and might requires no treatment, certain risk factors drive the progression from asymptomatic to symptomatic disease with or without complications and make it imperative to treat. With the advent of laparoscopic cholecystectomy, it has become the most preferred treatment for cholelithiasis/cholecystitis and has proven effective. Though effective, it also seems to be costly. Conservative management, on the other hand, involves pain and symptom management has also shown effectiveness towards cholelithiasis and cholecystitis and carries a low risk of complications and is considered an alternative to surgery in the clinical practice. Considering the significant economic burden on the healthcare systems imposed by gallbladder diseases, determine which management options are most likely to be efficient and cost-effective for implementation into the Indian health system. This substantiates the importance of conducting health technology assessments to determine the costeffectiveness of cholecystectomy compared with conservative management in people presenting with uncomplicated symptomatic gallstones (biliary pain) or cholecystitis.

### 1.5 AIM / RESEARCH QUESTION

To determine the clinical and cost-effectiveness of cholecystectomy compared with conservative management in people presenting with uncomplicated symptomatic gallstones (biliary pain) or cholecystitis

#### 1.5.1 Objectives

### 1.5.1.1 Primary Objectives

- To conduct a systematic review & meta-analysis of available evidence on the clinical effectiveness of surgical intervention compared with conservative cholelithiasis management
- To conduct a systematic review & meta-analysis of available evidence on economic evaluations of surgical intervention compared with conservative cholelithiasis management.
- 3. To develop an economic model to determine the cost-effectiveness of cholecystectomy compared with conservative management in people presenting with uncomplicated symptomatic gallstones (biliary pain) or cholecystitis.

## 1.5.1.2 Secondary Objectives

- 1. To analyze the budget impact of cholecystectomy compared with conservative management.
- 2. To formulate policy implications on optimal treatment strategy for people presenting with uncomplicated symptomatic gallstones (biliary pain) or cholecystitis.

### **CHAPTER 2**

## SYSTEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSIS-CLINICAL EFFECTIVENESS 2.1 SYSTEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSIS OF GALLSTONE-DISEASE TREATMENT OUTCOMES IN EARLY CHOLECYSTECTOMY VERSUS CONSERVATIVE MANAGEMENT/DELAYED CHOLECYSTECTOMY

#### 2.1.1 Introduction

Cholelithiasis/gallstone disease management imposes a significant burden on healthcare systems worldwide, costing about 6.5 billion dollars/year only in the USA itself[10]. The prevalence of gallstones ranges from 0.1 to 50.5% worldwide[38]. Although gallstone disease is usually asymptomatic, certain risk factors drive the progression from asymptomatic to symptomatic illness, with or without complications, making it imperative to treat[5]. Gallstone-related complications include common bile duct stones (CBD stones)/Choledocholithiasis, acute-cholecystitis, cholangitis, gallstone-pancreatitis, and others[5]. Surgical removal of the gallbladder (known as cholecystectomy) is the treatment of choice for symptomatic gallstones[39]. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy is the preferred treatment option over open cholecystectomy for gallstones and cholecystitis[40]. However, approximately 12% of patients who have undergone cholecystectomy continue to experience pain and recurrent gallstone-related symptoms[41].

Conservative management, involving pain and symptomatic treatment with gallbladder in situ, carries no risk of operative complications and is also considered an alternative to cholecystectomy[23]. However, among conservatively managed patients with uncomplicated gallstones, recurrence of gallstone symptoms and subsequent development of gallstone-related

complications often lead to cholecystectomy[42]. Similarly, several randomized control trials (RCTs) comparing early versus delayed cholecystectomies for gallstone disease reported recurrence of symptoms/complications in the waiting period before surgery and reported higher post-surgical complications with delayed surgery[43]. Thus, the effectiveness of early cholecystectomy over conservative management/delayed cholecystectomy is ambiguous. Therefore, we conducted this systematic review and meta-analysis to synthesize treatment outcomes between early cholecystectomy and conservative management/delayed cholecystectomy. The study's objective is to synthesize treatment outcomes such as (i) gallstone-related complications between early cholecystectomy and conservative management/delayed cholecystectomy (ii) surgical complications, length of hospital stays, and operative time between early and delayed cholecystectomy.

#### 2.1.2 Methods

#### 2.1.2.1 Screening and Study Selection

We carried out this systematic review and meta-analysis in compliance with PRISMA guidelines and registered the protocol at PROSPERO (PROSPERO ID: 2020 CRD42020192612) [44]. We systematically searched the studies indexed in PubMed-Medline, Scopus, and Embase. We constructed the search terms based on domains of population, intervention, comparator, and outcome (PICO) as described below. The search terms were combined using Boolean operator "OR" within the same domains and Boolean operator "AND" between domains of PICO as described in the supplementary Tables 5-7. An initial search was performed on 16<sup>th</sup> June 2020, and an updated search was performed on 12<sup>th</sup> January 2021.

According to the inclusion criteria, search results were screened for eligibility. The population included gallstones (cholelithiasis/cholecystolithiasis), CBD stones (choledocholithiasis), acute cholecystitis, or gallstone-pancreatitis. The intervention included surgical removal of the gallbladder through open or laparoscopic methods, where surgery was performed on an emergency basis or within seven days, treated as early cholecystectomy (EC). The comparator is conservative management (CM) and delayed cholecystectomy (DC). Conservative management included both Observation management (OM) (also known as wait and watch strategy) and Endoscopic management (EM). Under observation management, this study considered patients with gallstones who were symptomatically managed using painkillers, antibiotics, diet, and lifestyle changes. Under endoscopic management, this study considered patients who underwent endoscopic removal of CBD stones with gallbladder left in-situ. In delayed cholecystectomy, we considered patients initially managed conservatively and later underwent cholecystectomy after six weeks. Outcomes included complications related to gallstone disease, perioperative, intraoperative, and postoperative complications with cholecystectomy, length of hospital stays, operative time, and the studies included were RCTs. Non-randomized trials, observational studies, reviews, and studies published in non-English languages for which a translation could not be obtained were excluded. Studies were also excluded for their selection of the population, intervention, comparator, and outcome that is not of the study's interest.

Titles and abstracts of studies listed from the electronic database search were meticulously screened independently by authors (BSB, MH, AS) using the Rayyan-web application [45]. After screening, authors independently reviewed and selected studies based on inclusion and exclusion criteria with authors' mutual consensus (Figure 1).

#### 2.1.2.2 Data extraction and management

All relevant details were extracted from the studies included, using a specific data extraction form. Data extracted included study characteristics (study design, location of study, etc.), participant characteristics (age, gender, duration of symptoms, and timing of surgery), intervention, comparators, and treatment outcomes (gallstone symptoms and complications, surgical complications). All the data for pooling were extracted as reported in the primary studies. For quality control, data extraction was performed by one reviewer and cross-checked by another reviewer (BSB, MH). Any discrepancies between authors were resolved by discussion and consulting with a third reviewer (AS) whenever necessary. The extracted data was checked and used for further analysis after confirmation of its consistency.

#### 2.1.2.3 Assessment of Risk of bias

We assessed the risk of bias using a revised Cochrane risk of bias tool for randomized trial (RoB-2 tool)[46]. RoB-2 tool comprises five domains: bias arising from randomization process, deviation from intended intervention, missing outcome data, bias in the measurement of outcome, and selection of reported results. The judgment regarding the risk of bias was determined through signaling questions with responses as "Yes", "Probably yes," "Probably No," "No," and "No information." Two authors (MH and KVJ) independently assessed the risk of bias; later, a consensus was reached for any disagreement through discussion. However, a third reviewer's opinion (BSB) was obtained wherever necessary. The overall risk of bias was was ascertained as high, some concerns or low for each study.

### 2.1.2.4 Statistical analysis

The risk ratio and its 95% confidence interval (CI) were estimated for each complication from individual studies. Subsequently, risk ratios were pooled across studies using a random-effects DerSimonian and Laird method considering possible heterogeneity. For continuous variables,
such as operation time and duration of hospital stay, mean difference and 95% CI were estimated for individual studies and then pooled using a random-effects DerSimonian and Laird method. While performing the analysis, zero cells were corrected by adding 0.5.

# 2.1.2.5 Assessment of heterogeneity

Heterogeneity was assessed using visual inspection of forest plots, Cochran-Q test, and  $I^2$  statistics.  $I^2$  describes the percentage of the variability in effect estimates due to heterogeneity rather than sampling error (chance).  $I^2$  values in our analysis were interpreted using the standards laid down in Cochrane's handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions[47]. Cochran's Q is the weighted sum of squared differences between individual study effects and the pooled effect across studies, with the weights being those used in the pooling method. Q is a chi-square statistic with k (number of studies) minus one degree of freedom. If the Q(k-1) value is greater than the tabulated value (obtained using degrees of freedom) and the p-value is <0.1, then the heterogeneity is considered to be present [48].

# 2.1.2.6 Analysis of sub-groups

Results were further explored using subgroup analysis based on intervention and comparators: early cholecystectomy versus observation management (EC vs. OM), early cholecystectomy versus endoscopic management (EC vs. EM), and early cholecystectomy versus delayed cholecystectomy (EC vs. DC). A subgroup analysis of baseline gallstone complications (CBD stones/acute-cholecystitis/gallstone-pancreatitis) was performed within each comparison to address the heterogeneity of patients included in the systematic review. We also conducted a subgroup analysis to determine whether the timing of surgery influenced the surgical complications. We have also performed a separate analysis of early cholecystectomy with conservative management alone (combining observation management and endoscopic management) (EC vs. CM). Risk ratios and mean differences were pooled between all interventions and comparators; however, perioperative and intra-operative complications were pooled only among early versus delayed cholecystectomy studies.

# 2.1.2.7 Estimation of Number of needed to harm

In this systematic review and meta-analysis, we also estimated the Number needed to treat harm (NNTH) for each outcome[49]. NNTH is defined as "The number of people exposed to a given treatment such that on average and over a given follow-up period one additional person experiences the adverse effect of interest because of the treatment." It expresses the additional absolute risk of an adverse effect conferred by treatment and is, therefore, a useful and intuitively understandable decision-making tool for practicing clinicians[49]. As there is no consensus for the calculation of NNTs from pooled meta-analysis, we estimated the number needed to treat to harm (NNTH) for each outcome using the two approaches suggested[50]. In the first approach, the log of risk difference (RD) and 95% CIs between intervention and comparator for each complication were estimated. Risk differences were then pooled across studies using a random-effect model. Following, mean NNTH for each complication and its 95% CI were calculated as the inverse of mean and inverse of upper and lower limits of 95% CI of pooled RD, respectively[51].

$$NNTH = \frac{1}{pooled \ RD}$$

We also calculated adjusted NNTH using the method suggested by Furukawa[52] and recent evidence synthesis[50]. We calculated adjusted NNTH using the following formula.

$$NNTH_{adjusted} = \frac{1}{(1 - RR) * PEER}$$

Where RR is pooled relative risk, PEER is the patient expected event rate. The PEER was calculated as the ratio of the total frequency of complication among comparators to that of the total number of comparators in respective pooled studies.

#### 2.1.2.8 Assessment of Publication bias

Publication bias was assessed using a funnel plot (asymmetry) and Egger's test (p < 0.05) of the effect measures only if a sufficient (at least 10) number of studies were available for pooling[53, 54]. Further, on identifying asymmetry in the funnel plot, the source of asymmetry was explored using a contour-enhanced funnel plot. Data was recorded using a Microsoft Excel sheet and analyzed using Stata software version 16 [55]. Two-sided p<0.05 was considered statistically significant except for the subgroup analysis and heterogeneity test, wherein p<0.10 was considered significant.

#### 2.1.3 Results

#### 2.1.3.1 Description of included studies

We retrieved a total of 6,494 studies through our initial and updated search, out of which 40 studies were included for systematic review, as shown in the PRISMA flow diagram (Figure 2.1.1). We had excluded one study from the meta-analysis since no information on complications was reported[56]. Therefore, 39 studies with 4,483 gallstone disease patients [Intervention- early cholecystectomy, n=2,265 and Comparator (conservative management/delayed cholecystectomy), n=2,218] were included in meta-analysis[57] [58-70, 37, 71-85] [86-88, 42, 89, 90] [91-93]. Characteristics of included studies are provided in Table 2.1.1.

Patients' mean age was 53.47 years and 54.41 years in intervention and comparators, respectively. Sample sizes in individual studies ranged from 15 to 314 patients. In total, 6, 3 and 31 studies that compared EC *vs* OM[86-88, 42, 89, 90], EC *vs* EM[91-93], and EC *vs* DC[57, 56, 58-70, 37, 71-85] respectively, were analyzed. Among the 32 studies which reported gender proportions, 26 studies (81.25%) had a higher proportion of female

participants. Only nine out of the forty included studies for systematic review were multicentric RCTs, and the rest were conducted in single centers. The baseline gallstone complications reported were acute cholecystitis, CBD-stones, gallstone-pancreatitis, and uncomplicated gallstones in 20, 12, seven, and one study. Out of the 40 studies included in the systematic review, open cholecystectomy was reported among nine studies and, cholecystectomy was performed laparoscopically among the rest. Duration of symptoms was reported only in seven studies, in which duration varied from 35.1 to 96 hours. In all the EC vs. DC studies, EC was performed within seven days of randomization, and DC was performed after six weeks.





# **Table 2.1.1 Characteristics of included studies**

Study	Country	Study Design	Baseline gallstone complication	Type of surgery	Groups (Sample size)	Age (Mean years)	Gender (%)	Duration of symptoms (hours)	Timing of surgery
Muhammedoğlu et	Turkey	RCT-SC	CBD stones	LC	EC (n=82)	61.5	-	-	Not Specified
al 2020					DC (n=37)	53.5	-	-	6-8 weeks
Noel et al 2018	Sweden	RCT-SC	Gallstone	LC	EC (n=32)	48.0	62.5%	-	within 48 hours
			Pancreatitis		DC (n=34)	43.5	55.9%	-	6 weeks
Khalid et al 2017	Pakistan	RCT-SC	Cholecystitis	LC	EC (n=90)	-	-	-	within 72 hours
					DC (n=90)	-	-	-	6-8 weeks
El Nakeeb et al	Egypt	RCT-SC	CBD stones	LC	EC (n=55)	43.0	70.9%	-	within 72 hours
2016					DC (n=55)	47.0	65.5%	-	after 1 month
Rajcok et al 2016	Slovakia	RCT-SC	Cholecystitis	LC	EC (n=31)	56.3	48.3%	-	within 72 hours
					DC (n=31)	59.8	45.1%	-	6-8 weeks
Roulin et al 2016	Switzerland	RCT-SC	Cholecystitis	LC	EC (n=42)	55.8	43.0%	96	within 72 hours
					DC (n=44)	57.9	43.0%	96	after 6 weeks
Zhang et al 2016	China	RCT-SC	Gallstone	LC	EC (n=49)	62.1	57.1%	-	within 7 days
			Pancreatitis		DC (n=53)	63.5	62.26%	-	>7 days
Jee et al 2016	Malaysia	RCT-SC	Gallstone	LC	EC (n=38)	42.5	52.63%	-	within 7 days
			Pancreatitis		DC (n=34)	42.5	61.76%	-	6-8 weeks
da Costa et al 2015	Netherlands	RCT-	Gallstone	LC	EC (n=128)	53.0	59.0%	-	within 72 hours
		MC	Pancreatitis		DC	54.0	62.0%	-	25-30 days
					(n=136)				
Agrawal et al 2015	India	RCT-SC	Cholecystitis	LC	EC (n=25)	47.28	68.0%	35.44	within 24 hours
					DC (n=25)	50.96	68.0%	36.8	6-8 weeks
Ammar et al 2014	Egypt	RCT-SC	CBD stones	LC	EC (n=31)	46.2	67.7%	-	within 24 hours
					DC (n=29)	47.3	72.4%	-	>24 hours

Study	Country	Study Design	Baseline gallstone	Type of surgery	Groups (Sample	Age (Mean	Gender (%)	Duration of	Timing of surgery
			complication		size)	years)		symptoms (hours)	
Heo et al 2014	Korea	RCT-SC	CBD stones	LC	CH (n=43)	64.02	41.9%	-	-
					CM (n=45)	63.96	44.4%	-	-
Zahur et al 2014	Pakistan	RCT-SC	Cholecystitis	LC	EC (n=47)	-	-	-	within 48 hours
					DC (n=41)	-	-	-	6-8 weeks
Zargar et al 2014	India	RCT-SC	CBD stones	-	CH (n=80)	78.2	-	-	-
					CM (n=82)	77.3	-	-	-
Gul et al 2013	India	RCT-SC	Cholecystitis	LC	EC (n=30)	39.83	-	-	within 72 hours
					DC (n=30)	38.27	-	-	6-12 weeks
Verma et al 2013	India	RCT-SC	Cholecystitis	LC	EC (n=30)	31.73	86.6%	-	within 72 hours
					DC (n=30)	32.8	93.3%	-	6-8 weeks
Schmidt et al a et al	Norway	RCT-	Cholecystitis	LC	CH (n=31)	55.5	60.6%	-	-
2011		MC			CM (n=33)	61.0	54.8%	-	-
Schmidt et al b et al	Norway	RCT-	Uncomplicated	LC	CH (n=68)	52.0	80.9%	-	-
2011		MC	gallstones		CM (n=69)	54.0	82.6%	-	-
Aboulian et al 2010	USA	RCT-SC	Gallstone	LC	EC (n=25)	33.0	8%	48.0	within 48 hours
			Pancreatitis		DC (n=25)	41.0	12%	48.0	Not specified
Reinders et al 2010	Netherlands	RCT-	CBD stones	LC	EC (n=47)	55.0	76.5%	-	within 72 hours
		MC			DC (n=47)	47.0	61.7%	-	6-8 weeks
Salman et al 2009	Turkey	RCT-SC	CBD stones	LC	EC (n=39)	43.5	66.6%	-	within 48 hours
					DC (n=40)	44.6	70.0%	-	within 7 days
Yadav et al 2009	Nepal	RCT-SC	Cholecystitis	LC	EC (n=25)	42.68	-	-	within 48 hours
					DC (n=25)	40.26	-	-	6-8 weeks
Kolla et al 2004	India	RCT-SC	Cholecystitis	LC	EC (n=20)	41.5	85.0%	35.1	within 24 hours
					DC (n=20)	38.6	75.0%	36.1	6-12 weeks
Lai et al 1998	Hong Kong	RCT-SC	Cholecystitis	LC	EC (n=53)	55.8	56.6%	-	within 24 hours
					$D\overline{C}$ (n=51)	56.1	70.5%	-	6-8 weeks

Study	Country	Study Design	Baseline	Type of	Groups (Sample	Age	Gender	Duration	Timing of
		Design	complication	surgery	(Sample size)	(Wieali vears)	(70)	symptoms	surgery
			complication		Size)	years)		(hours)	
Mau Lo et al 1998	Hong	RCT-SC	Cholecystitis	LC	EC (n=45)	59.0	42.2%	48.0	within 72 hours
	Kong, China				DC (n=41)	61.0	48.7%	48.0	8-12 weeks
Norby et al 1983	Swedon	RCT-	Cholecystitis	OC	EC (n=101)	58.0	65.30%	-	within 7 days
		MC			DC (n=91)	58.0	61.50%	-	Not specified
Jarvinen et al 1980	Finland	RCT-SC	Cholecystitis	OC	EC (n=80)	57.8	50.0%	52.8	within 7 days
					DC (n=75)	56.7	52.0%	55.2	8-16 weeks
Mcarthur et al 1975	United	RCT-SC	Cholecystitis	OC	EC (n=15)	48.9	82.3%	38.1	Not Specified
	Kingdom				DC (n=17)	49.8	93.3%	47.9	8-12 weeks
Ozkardes et al 2014	Turkey	RCT-SC	Cholecystitis	LC	EC (n=30)	58.03	66.70%	-	within 24 hours
					DC (n=30)	59.43	56.70%	-	6-8 weeks
Saber et al 2014	Egypt	RCT-	Cholecystitis	LC	EC (n=60)		75.0%	-	within 72 hours
		MC			DC (n=60)		70.0%	-	6-8 weeks
Abbas et al 2013	Pakistan	RCT-SC	Gallstone	OC	EC (n=31)	40.22	83.8%	-	Not Specified
			Pancreatitis		DC (n=31)	53.51	83.8%	-	6-8 weeks
Gutt et al 2013	Germany	RCT-	Cholecystitis	LC	EC (n=304)	55.6	62.8%	-	within 24 hours
		MC			DC	56.8	54.8%	-	7-45 days
					(n=314)				
Macafee et al 2009	United	RCT-SC	Cholecystitis	LC	EC (n=36)	52.0	72.2%	-	within 72 hours
	Kingdom				DC (n=36)	53.0	58.3%	-	after 3 months
Lau et al 2006	China	RCT-SC	CBD stones	LC	CH (n=89)	43.0	51.7%	-	-
					CM (n=89)	49.0	44.9%	-	-
Boerma et al 2002	Netherlands	RCT-	CBD stones	LC	CH (n=56)	60.0	59.0%	-	-
		MC			CM (n=64)	63.0	51.0%	-	-
Suc et al 1998	France	RCT-	CBD stones	OC	СН	66.7	68.5%	-	-

Study	Country	Study Design	Baseline gallstone complication	Type of surgery	Groups (Sample size)	Age (Mean years)	Gender (%)	Duration of symptoms (hours)	Timing of surgery
		MC			(n=105)				
					EM (n=97)	66.8	68.04%	-	-
Targarona et al	Spain	RCT-SC	CBD stones	OC	CH (n=48)	80.0	68.75%	-	-
1996					EM (n=50)	79.0	70.0%	-	-
Hammarstrom et al	Sweden	RCT-SC	CBD stones	OC	CH (n=41)	73.5	-	-	-
1995					EM (n=39)	75.0	-	-	-
Stone et al 1981	Georgia	RCT-SC	Gallstone	OC	EC (n=36)	-	-	-	within 72 hours
			Pancreatitis		DC (n=34)	-	-	-	3-6 months
Lahtinen et al 1978	Finland	RCT-SC	Cholecystitis	OC	EC (n=47)	63.8	60.0%	-	within 7 days
					DC (n=44)	62.8	60.0%	-	8-12 weeks

RR-Risk Ratio; NNTH- Number needed to treat to harm; CI- confidence interval; EC- Early Cholecystectomy; DC- Delayed Cholecystectomy; OM-Observation Management; EM- Endoscopic Management; CBD- Common Bile Duct

# 2.1.3.2 Risk of bias assessment:

Out of forty studies included in the systematic review, 31 (77.5%) studies adequately followed the randomization process. None of the included studies reported that patients and caregivers were blinded for the intervention under study, which might be due to the involvement of surgical intervention. Nine (22.5%) studies had shown deviations from the intended intervention. There were seven (17.5%) studies under the missing outcome data domain, one study (2.5%) in each domain for measurement of outcome data, and selection of the reported results were assessed as a high risk of bias. The overall risk of bias was estimated as low in 22 (55.0%), some concerns in 6 (15.0%), and high in 12 (30.0%) studies (Figure 2.1.2).

S. No	Study	<u>D1</u>	<u>D2</u>	<u>D3</u>	<u>D4</u>	<u>D5</u>	<b>Overall</b>
1	Aboulian_2010	+	+	+	+	+	+
2	Ammar_2014	+	+	+	+	+	+
3	El_Nakeeb_2016	+	+	+	+	+	+
4	Ozkardes_2014	+	+	+	+	+	+
5	Saber_2014	+	+	+	+	+	+
6	Abbas_2013				+	+	-
7	Gul_2013	+	+	!	+	+	!
8	Khalid_2017		+	+		+	-
9	Kolla_2004	+	+	+	+	+	+
10	Lai_1998	+			+	+	-
11	Gutt_2013	+	+	+	+	+	+
12	Muhammedoğlu_2020	+	+	+	+	+	+
13	Macafee_2009	+	+	+	+	+	+
14	Mau Lo_1998	+	+	+	+	+	+
15	Rajcok_2016					!	-
16	Roulin_2016	+	+	+	+	+	+
17	Agrawal_2015		+	+	+	+	-
18	da Costa_2015	+	+	+	+	+	+
19	Boerma_2002	+	!	+	+	+	!
20	Stone_1981				+	!	-
21	Lahtinen_1978	+			+		-
22	Lau_2006	+	+	+	+	+	+
23	Norby_1983		!	+	+	!	-
24	Salman_2009	!	+	+	+	+	!
25	Reinders_2010	+	+	+	+	+	+
26	Heo_2014	+		+	+	+	-
27	Mcarthur_1975	+			+	!	-
28	Noel_2018	+			+	+	-
29	Jarvinen_1980	+	+	+	+	+	+
30	Zahur_2014			+	!	!	-
31	Jee_2016	+	!	+	+	!	!
32	Zargar_2014	+	+	+	+	!	!
33	Verma_2013	+	+	+	+	+	+
34	Yadav_2009	+	+	+	+	+	+
35	Hammarstrom_1995	+	+	+	+	+	+
36	Suc_1998	+	+	+	+	+	+
37	Targarona_1996	•	+	•	+	+	+
38	Schmidt_b_2011	•	•	•	•	+	+
39	Schmidt_a_2011	•	•	•	•	+	+
40	Zhang_2016	!	+	+	+	!	!

# Figure 2.1.2 Assessment of risk of bias

Bias due to D1-Randomization process; D2-Deviation from intended intervention; D3-Missing outcome data; D4- Measurement of outcome; D5-Selection of reported result.

+ indicates low bias ! indicates moderate bias = indicates serious bias

Complications	Subgroup (No. of studies)	RR (95% CI)	I <sup>2</sup> (%)	Q	NNTH_adjusted (95% CI)	NNTH_Unadjusted (95% CI)	References
Pain/biliary	Overall (n=12)	0.38 (0.2 to 0.74)	51.57	22.72	14.0 (10.9 to 33.4)	12.5 (8.3 to 33.3)	
colic	EC vs OM (n=5)	0.39 (0.16 to 0.94)	39.70	6.63	10.4 (7.6 to 105.97)	12.5 (5.9 to 100.0)	[86, 88, 42, 89, 90]
	EC vs EM (n=2)	0.35 (0.06 to 2.28)	0	0.27	34.2 (17.4 to 23.7)	33.33 (12.5 to 100.0)	[91, 93]
	EC vs DC (n=5)	0.33 (0.08 to 1.33)	74.68	15.80	14.8 (10.8 to 30.0)	14.0 (6.7 to very high)	[60, 63, 65, 73, 77]
CBD stones	Overall (n=4)	0.50 (0.14 to 1.78)	0	0.40	81.4 (47.3 to 52.2)	100.0 (33.3 to 100.0)	
	EC vs OM (n=2)	0.35 (0.06 to 2.15)	0	0	39.2 (27.1 to 22.2)	50.0 (25 to 100.0)	[42, 89]
	EC vs EM (n=0)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	EC vs DC (n=2)	0.70 (0.12 to 4.23)	0	0.12	203.3 (19.0 to 69.3)	100.0 (33.3 to 50.0)	[60, 77]
Biliary	Overall (n=8)	0.47 (0.22 to 1.03)	0	3.90	44.9 (30.5 to 794)	>1000 (50 to 100.0)	
Pancreatitis	EC vs OM (n=3)	1.48 (0.24 to 9.29)	0	0.30	-383.3 (22.2 to 242.1)	100.0 (33.3 to 100.0)	[42, 89, 90]
	EC vs EM (n=2)	0.58 (0.07 to 4.67)	0	0.25	161.9 (18.5 to 73.1)	100.0 (33.3 to 50.0)	[91, 92]
	EC vs DC (n=3)	0.34 (0.13 to 0.86)	0	1.34	16.3 (12.3 to 76.7)	17.0 (9.1 to 100.0)	[60, 65, 73]
Cholangitis	Overall (n=6)	0.52 (0.28 to 0.97)	0	3.76	29.6 (19.8 to 474.4)	100.0 (25.0 to 100.0)	
	EC vs OM (n=4)	0.79 (1.47 to 0.10)	0	2.96	5.8 (4.2 to 9.4)	Could not be calculated	[86-88, 90]
	EC vs EM (n=2)	1.00 (0.21 to 4.84)	0	3.76	Could not be calculated		[92, 93]
	EC vs DC (n=0)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mortality/Death	Overall (n=15)	0.74 (0.48 to 1.15)	0	6.81	118.3 (59.2 to 205.1)	>1000 (100 to 100000)	
	EC vs OM ( $n=4$ )	0.80 (0.48 to 1.35)	0	2.83	54.3 (20.9 to 31.0)	100.0 (25.0 to 100.0)	[86, 88-90]
	EC vs EM (n=2)	0.75 (0.17 to 3.29)	0	0.03	147.0 (16.0 to 44.3)	>1000 (33.3 to 50.0)	[92, 93]
	EC vs DC (n=10)	0.55 (0.20 to 1.50)	0	3.56	186.9 (105.1 to	>1000 (100.0 to 100.0)	[57, 60, 63,

 Table 2.1.2 Pooled risk ratios and NNTH of gallstone related complications with subgroups based on intervention

Complications	Subgroup (No. of studies)	RR (95% CI)	$I^2(\%)$	Q	NNTH_adjusted	NNTH_Unadjusted	References
					168.2)		65-68, 74, 77, 81]
Total no. of	Overall (n=11)	0.33 (0.2 to 0.55)	68.24	31.48	5.7 (4.8 to 8.5)	5.9 (4.3 to 9.1)	
biliary complications	EC vs OM (n=5)	0.33 (0.19 to 0.56)	38.13	6.47	5.2 (4.3 to 7.9)	5.3 (3.7 to 10)	[87, 88, 42, 89, 90]
	EC vs EM (n=1)	0.31 (0.09 to 1.07)	-	-	7.2 (5.5 to 71.4)	7.1 (3.7 to 100)	[93]
	EC vs DC (n=5)	0.29 (0.1 to 0.85)	83.75	24.62	6.6 (5.2 to 31.4)	6 (3.8 to 16.7)	[60, 63, 65, 73, 77]
Conversion to laparotomy	EC vs DC (n=19)	0.98 (0.71 to 1.36)	0	22.45	586.2 (32.6 to 40.4)	>1000 (50 to 50)	[67, 69, 82, 85, 70, 80, 83, 63, 59, 75, 79, 84, 58, 60, 61, 76, 78, 65, 73]

RR-Risk Ratio; NNTH- Number needed to treat to harm; CI- confidence interval; EC- Early Cholecystectomy; DC- Delayed Cholecystectomy; OM-Observation Management; EM- Endoscopic Management; CBD- Common Bile Duct

Complications (no. of studies)	RR (CI)	<b>I</b> <sup>2</sup>	Q	Reference
Pain/Biliary Colic (7)	0.39 (0.21 to 0.75)	13.2%	6.91	[91, 93] [86, 88, 42, 89, 90]
Biliary Pancreatitis (5)	0.99 (0.25 to 3.90)	0%	0.98	[91, 92] [42, 89, 90] <sup>38</sup>
Acute cholecystitis (9)	0.09 (0.03 to 0.23)	0%	1.13	[91-93] [86-88, 42,
				89, 90]
CBD stones (2)	0.35 (0.06 to 2.15)	0%	0.00	[42, 89]
Cholangitis (6)	0.52 (0.28 to 0.97)	0%	3.76	[92, 93, 86, 88, 90]
Total Biliary	0.33 (0.21 to 0.51)	22.7%	6.47	[93, 87, 88, 42, 89,
complications (6)				90]
Mortality (6)	0.80 (0.49 to 1.30)	0%	2.86	[92, 93, 86, 88-90]

 Table 2.1.3 Risk ratios of biliary complications in early cholecystectomy versus

 conservative management (Observation and Endoscopic management)

#### 2.1.3.3 Pooling of risk ratios

#### **Pain/Biliary Colic**

We pooled the risk ratios of pain/biliary colic from twelve studies comparing early cholecystectomy(EC) and conservative management(CM)/delayed cholecystectomy (DC), consisting of subgroups EC *vs* OM (n=5)[86, 88, 42, 89, 90], EC *vs* EM (n=2)[91, 93] and EC *vs* DC (n=5)[60, 63, 65, 73, 77]. The pooled risk ratio was 0.38 (0.20-0.74,  $I^2$ =51.57%) with moderate heterogeneity indicating significantly lower pain events with early cholecystectomy (Table 2.1.2). However, subgroups had significantly lower pain events, only in EC vs. OM with EC (0.39, 0.16-0.94,  $I^2$ =39.4%). The adjusted and unadjusted NNTH was 14.0 (10.9-33.4) and 12.5 (8.3-33.3), respectively. Sub-group analysis was conducted based on baseline gallstone complications within each comparison (EC *vs*. OM, EC *vs*. EM, and EC *vs*. DC). In EC *vs*. OM, subgroups included were patients with i. CBD stones, ii. uncomplicated gallstones, and iii. acute-cholecystitis. The pooled risk ratio shows significantly lower pain events with EC than OM in CBD stones and uncomplicated gallstones, whereas no significant difference was observed (Figure 2.1.3). In EC *vs*. EM, sub-grouping based on baseline gallstone

complications was not performed due to a lack of published studies. In EC *vs.* DC, one study for acute cholecystitis [63] and CBD stones[77] and three studies for gallstone pancreatitis<sup>22 27</sup> <sup>36</sup> were identified. Significantly lower pain was observed in the EC compared to DC for acute cholecystitis and CBD stones, whereas for gallstone-pancreatitis, no significant difference was observed between EC and DC (Figure 2.1.4). The funnel plot for EC vs. DC shows asymmetry (p=0.508), indicating publication bias (Figure 2.1.5). A separate analysis of pain in EC *vs.* CM alone (combining OM and EM) showed significantly lower pain events in EC (Table 2.1.3)



Random-effects DerSimonian-Laird model Sorted by: Publicationyear

Figure 2.1.3 Subgroup analysis of Pain/Biliary Colic in early cholecystectomy (EC) versus observation management (OM) by Baseline gallstone complication.

Study	EC DC		Pain/Biliary colic: Risk ratio	Weight
	163 140 163 14	,	with 5578 Cr	(70)
CBD stones		_		
Reinders, 2010	0 47 13 3	4	0.04 [ 0.00, 0.61]	13.52
Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0$	.00, $I^2 = .\%$ , $H^2 = .$		0.04 [ 0.00, 0.61]	
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$ : Q(0) =	0.00, p = .			
Cholecystitis				
Gutt, 2013	7 297 30 28	4	0.24 [ 0.11, 0.54]	27.20
Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0$	.00, I <sup>2</sup> = .%, H <sup>2</sup> = .		0.24 [ 0.11, 0.54]	
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$ : Q(0) =	0.00, p = .		In the the Souther of Electric terms of the Content of Electric terms of te	
Gallstone Pancreati	tis			
da Costa, 2015	2 126 7 12	9 —	0.30 [ 0.06, 1.43]	21.78
Jee, 2016	10 28 3 3	1	2.98 [ 0.89, 9.95]	24.44
Noel, 2018	0 32 4 3	)	0.12 [ 0.01, 2.11]	13.06
Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 2$	.11, I <sup>2</sup> = 73.48%, H <sup>2</sup> = 3.7	7	0.61 [ 0.09, 4.32]	
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$ : Q(2) =	7.54, p = 0.02			
Overall		-	0.33 [ 0.08, 1.33]	
Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 1$	.67, I <sup>2</sup> = 74.68%, H <sup>2</sup> = 3.9	5		
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$ : Q(4) =	15.80, p = 0.00	Favors EC	C Favors DC	
Test of group differen	aces: Q <sub>b</sub> (2) = 2.59, p = 0.2	27		
		1/256 1/32 1/4	Ż	
Random-effects DerSi	monian-Laird model			

Sorted by: Publicationyear

Figure 2.1.4 Subgroup analysis of Pain/Biliary Colic in Early Cholecystectomy (EC) versus Delayed Cholecystectomy (DC) by Baseline gallstone complication.



Figure 2.1.5 Funnel and contour-enhanced funnel plots of early versus delayed cholecystectomy for Pain/Biliary Colic

# **Biliary Pancreatitis**

We pooled the risk ratios of biliary pancreatitis from eight studies consisting of sub-groups EC *vs* OM (n=3)[42, 89, 90], EC *vs* EM (n=2)[91, 92] and EC *vs* DC (n=3)[60, 65, 73]. The pooled risk ratio was estimated as 0.47 (0.22-1.03,  $I^2=0\%$ ) with low heterogeneity, indicating no significant difference between intervention and comparators (Table 2.1.2). The adjusted and unadjusted NNTH were 44.9 (30.5-793.9) and >1000 (50.0-100.0), respectively. Among subgroups, in EC *vs*. DC alone, significantly lower biliary pancreatitis events were observed in EC. Sub-group analysis based on baseline gallstone complications was not performed due to insufficient published literature. A separate analysis of biliary pancreatitis in EC *vs*. CM alone (combining OM and EM) showed no significant difference in biliary pancreatitis between EC and CM (Table 2.1.3)

# **CBD Stones**

We pooled the risk ratios of CBD stones from four studies consisting of EC *vs* OM (n=2) [42, 89]and EC *vs* DC (n=2) [60, 77]. No studies with EC *vs*. EM were available. The pooled risk ratio was 0.50 (0.14-1.78,  $I^2=0\%$ ) with low heterogeneity, indicating no significant difference between intervention and comparator. Results were found similar within each of the subgroups (Table 2.1.2). The adjusted and unadjusted NNTH was 81.4 (47.3-52.2) and 100.0 (33.3-100.0), respectively. Sub-group analysis based on baseline gallstone complications was not performed due to insufficient published studies. A separate analysis of CBD stones in EC *vs* CM alone (combining OM and EM) showed no significant difference in CBD stones between EC and CM (Table 2.1.3)

# Cholangitis

We pooled the risk ratios of cholangitis from six studies consisting of EC *vs* OM (n=4)[86-88, 90] and EC *vs* EM (n=2)[92, 93]. No studies with EC *vs*. DC were available; the pooled risk ratio was 0.52 (0.28-0.97,  $I^2$ =0%) with no heterogeneity, indicating significantly lower cholangitis events with intervention (Table 2.1.2). The adjusted and unadjusted NNTH was 21.6 (14.4-345.7) and 100.0 (25.0-100.0), respectively. Among sub-groups, in EC *vs*. OM, significantly lower cholangitis events were observed in the EC group (RR=0.46, 0.23-0.91,  $I^2$ =0%) (Table 2.1.2). Sub-group analysis based on baseline gallstone complications was not performed due to insufficient published studies. A separate analysis of cholangitis in EC *vs*. CM alone (combining OM and EM) showed significantly lower cholangitis events in EC (Table 2.1.3)

# **Total Biliary Complications**

We pooled the risk ratios of total biliary complications from eleven studies, including subgroups EC *vs*. OM (n=5), EC *vs*. EM (n=1), and EC *vs*. DC (n=5) (Table 2.1.2). The pooled risk ratio was 0.33 (0.20-0.55,  $I^2$ =68.24%) with moderate heterogeneity indicating significantly lower total biliary complications with EC (Figure 2.1.6).

	E	C	CⅣ	/DC		Total Biliary Complications: Risk ratio	Weight
Study	Yes	No	Yes	No		with 95% CI	(%)
Early Cholecystectomy vs Endoscopic management							
Targarona, 1996	3	45	10	40		0.31 [ 0.09, 1.07]	7.97
Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$ , $I^2 = .\%$ , $H^2 = .$						0.31 [ 0.09, 1.07]	
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$ : Q(0) = 0.00, p = .							
Early Cholecystectomy vs Observation management							
Lau, 2006	6	83	21	68		0.29 [ 0.12, 0.67]	10.38
Schmidt, 2011a	5	26	5	28		1.06 [ 0.34, 3.32]	8.51
Schmidt, 2011b	8	60	25	44		0.32 [ 0.16, 0.67]	11.33
Heo, 2014	4	39	13	32		0.32 [ 0.11, 0.91]	9.15
Zargar, 2014	4	76	27	55		0.15 [ 0.06, 0.41]	9.38
Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.14$ , $I^2 = 38.13\%$ , $H^2 = 1.62$					-	0.33 [ 0.19, 0.56]	
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$ : Q(4) = 6.47, p = 0.17							
Early vs Delayed Cholecystectomy							
Reinders, 2010	1	46	18	29 -		0.06 [ 0.01, 0.40]	4.65
Gutt, 2013	14	290	62	252		0.23 [ 0.13, 0.41]	12.45
da Costa, 2015	6	122	23	113		0.28 [ 0.12, 0.66]	10.33
Jee, 2016	15	23	8	26	-	1.68 [ 0.81, 3.46]	11.33
Noel, 2018	1	31	9	25		0.12 [ 0.02, 0.88]	4.53
Heterogeneity: $\tau^2$ = 1.15, I <sup>2</sup> = 83.75%, H <sup>2</sup> = 6.15						0.29 [ 0.10, 0.85]	
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$ : Q(4) = 24.62, p = 0.00							
Overall					•	0.33 [ 0.20, 0.55]	
Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.47$ , $I^2 = 68.24\%$ , $H^2 = 3.15$							
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$ : Q(10) = 31.48, p = 0.00					Favors Intervention	Favors Controls	
Test of group differences: $Q_b(2) = 0.05$ , $p = 0.98$				_			
				1/12	8 1/32 1/8 1/2	2	
Random-effects DerSimonian-Laird model Sorted by: Publicationyear							

# Figure 2.1.6 Forest plot showing risk ratio of total biliary complications between

The adjusted and unadjusted NNTH was 6.3 (5.2-9.3) and 5.9 (4.3-9.1), respectively. Among the subgroups, EC vs. OM and EC vs. DC, there were significantly lower biliary complications with EC, but not in the EC vs. EM subgroup. On subgroup analysis based on baseline gallstone complications, EC vs. OM showed substantially lower total biliary complications in the EC for CBD stones and cholelithiasis (Figure 2.1.7). In EC vs. DC, only one study for acutecholecystitis[63] and CBD stones[77] was identified, showing significantly lower total biliary complications in EC than DC. Three studies[61, 66, 74] were included for gallstonepancreatitis, which showed no significant difference between EC and DC (Figure 2.1.8). The funnel plot showed asymmetry (p=0.476), indicating publication bias (Figure 2.1.9). A separate analysis of total biliary complications in EC vs. CM alone (combining OM and EM) showed significantly lower total biliary complications in EC (Table 2.1.3)

	E	С	0	м	Total Bi	liary Complications: Risk ratio	Weight
Study	Yes	No	Yes	No		with 95% CI	(%)
CBD stones							
Lau, 2006	6	83	21	68		0.29 [ 0.12, 0.67]	22.18
Heo, 2014	4	39	13	32		0.32 [ 0.11, 0.91]	17.45
Zargar, 2014	4	76	27	55		0.15 [ 0.06, 0.41]	18.28
Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$ , $I^2 =$	0.00	%, H	<sup>2</sup> = 1.	00	-	0.24 [ 0.14, 0.42]	
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$ : Q(2) = 1.26, p	0 = 0.8	53					
Cholecystitis							
Schmidt, 2011a	5	26	5	28		1.06 [ 0.34, 3.32]	15.39
Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$ , $I^2 =$	: .%, I	H <sup>2</sup> = .	•			1.06 [ 0.34, 3.32]	
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$ : Q(0) = -0.00,	p = .						
Gallstones/Cholelithiasis							
Schmidt, 2011b	8	60	25	44		0.32 [ 0.16, 0.67]	26.70
Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$ , $I^2 =$	: .%, I	H <sup>2</sup> = .	•			0.32 [ 0.16, 0.67]	
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$ : Q(0) = -0.00,	p = .						
Overall					-	0.33 [ 0.19, 0.56]	
Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.14$ , $I^2 =$	: 38.1	3%, I	$H^2 = 1$	.62			
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$ : Q(4) = 6.47, p	0 = 0.1	17			Favors Intervention Favors Controls		
Test of group differences: Q	,(2) =	5.20	, p = (	0.07	1/16 1/8 1/4 1/2 1 2		
Random-effects DerSimonian	-Lairc	mod	lel		severe see second consid		

Sorted by: Publicationyear

Figure 2.1.7 Subgroup analysis of Total biliary complications in early cholecystectomy (EC) versus observation management (OM) by Baseline gallstone complication.

	E	C	0	OC		Total Biliary Complications: Risk ratio	Weight
Study	Yes	No	Yes	No		with 95% Cl	(%)
CBD stones							
Reinders, 2010	1	46	18	29	2 A	0.06 [ 0.01, 0.40]	14.21
Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.0$	0, I <sup>2</sup> = .%	6, H <sup>2</sup> :	= .			0.06 [ 0.01, 0.40]	
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$ : Q(0) = 0	0.00, p =						
Cholecystitis							
Gutt, 2013	14	290	62	252		0.23 [ 0.13, 0.41]	25.01
Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.0$	0, I <sup>2</sup> = .%	6, H <sup>2</sup>	= .		-	0.23 [ 0.13, 0.41]	
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$ : Q(0) = -	0.00, p =	۰.					
Gallstone Pancreatiti	s						
da Costa, 2015	6	122	23	113		0.28 [ 0.12, 0.66]	22.88
Jee, 2016	15	23	8	26		- 1.68 [ 0.81, 3.46]	23.94
Noel, 2018	1	31	9	25		0.12 [ 0.02, 0.88]	13.97
Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 1.4$	9, I <sup>2</sup> = 84	4.66%	, H <sup>2</sup> =	= 6.52		0.45 [ 0.10, 2.11]	
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$ : Q(2) = 1	3.04, p =	= 0.00	ľ				
Overall						0.29 [ 0.10, 0.85]	
Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 1.1$	5, I <sup>2</sup> = 83	3.75%	, H <sup>2</sup> =	= 6.15			
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$ : Q(4) = 2	4.62, p =	= 0.00	)		Favors EC Favo	ors DC	
Test of group differenc	es: Q <sub>b</sub> (2)	) = 2.7	71, p	= 0.26		-	
					1/128 1/32 1/8 1/2 2		

Random-effects DerSimonian-Laird model Sorted by: Publicationyear

Figure 2.1.8 Subgroup analysis of Total biliary complications in Early Cholecystectomy (EC) versus Delayed Cholecystectomy (DC) by Baseline gallstone complication.



Figure 2.1.9 Funnel and contour-enhanced funnel plots of early cholecystectomy versus entirely/relatively conservative management for Total Biliary Complications

#### Mortality

We pooled the risk ratios of mortality from fifteen studies, including subgroups EC *vs* OM (n=4)[86, 87, 89, 90], EC *vs* EM (n=2)[92, 93] and EC *vs* DC (n=9)[57, 60, 63, 65, 67, 68, 74, 77, 81] (Table 2.1.2). The pooled risk ratio was 0.74 (0.48-1.15,  $I^2=0\%$ ) with no heterogeneity, showing no significant difference between intervention and comparator. Similar results were found within each of the subgroups. The adjusted and unadjusted NNTH were 118.3 (59.16-205.1) and >1000 (100.0->1000), respectively. Further, subgroup analysis based on baseline gallstone complication showed no significant difference in mortality EC *vs*. DC and EC *vs*. OM (Figure 2.1.10). Similarly, in EC *vs*. DC, no significant difference in mortality was observed between the sub-groups (Figure 2.1.11). The funnel plot showed asymmetry (p=0.553), indicating publication bias (Figure 2.1.12). A separate analysis of mortality in EC *vs*. CM alone (combining OM and EM) showed no significant difference in mortality between EC and CM (Table 2.1.3)



Sorted by: Publicationyear

Figure 2.1.10 Subgroup analysis of Mortality in Early Cholecystectomy (EC) versus Delayed Cholecystectomy (DC) by Baseline gallstone complication.



Sorted by: Publicationyear

Figure 2.1.11 Subgroup analysis of Mortality in early cholecystectomy (EC) versus observation management (OM) by Baseline gallstone complication



Figure 2.1.12 Funnel and contour-enhanced funnel plots of early cholecystectomy versus conservative management for Mortality

# **Conversion to laparotomy**

We pooled the risk ratios of conversion to laparotomy from 19 studies comparing EC and DC [58-62, 65, 67, 69, 70, 73, 75, 76, 78-80, 82-85] (Table 2.1.2). The pooled risk ratio was 1.08 (0.18-1.43,  $I^2$ =2.01%) with low heterogeneity showing no significant difference between the intervention and comparator. The adjusted and unadjusted NNTH was>1000 (100.0->1000). Subgroup analysis based on baseline gallstone complication showed no significant difference between sub-groups (Figure 2.1.13). The funnel plot showed asymmetry (p=0.553), indicating publication bias (Figure 2.1.14).



Random-effects DerSimonian-Laird model Sorted by: Publicationyear

Figure 2.1.13 Subgroup analysis of Conversion to laparotomy in Early Cholecystectomy (EC) versus Delayed Cholecystectomy (DC) by Baseline gallstone complication.



Figure 2.1.14 Funnel and contour-enhanced funnel plots of early versus delayed cholecystectomy for Conversion to Laparotomy

# **Surgical Complications**

All surgical complications, including perioperative, intraoperative and postoperative complications, were compared between EC vs DC groups (See Table 2). The perioperative and intraoperative complications, including a requirement of decompression, use of endoscopic pouches to retrieve specimen, enlargement of sub umbilical incision events, were significantly found higher in EC, indicating complexity. In contrast, adhesion events were lower in EC significantly. Other complications such as drain placement, bile leak, CBD injury, bleeding, and total operative complications reported in the studies did not differ between EC and DC. On subgroup analysis, based on baseline gallstone complications, the events of perioperative and intraoperative complications did not vary between sub-groups (Data not shown). Subgroup analysis on the timing of surgery had shown similar results within the subgroups (Supp Table 2).

**RR (95% CI)**  $I^{2}(\%)$ Surgical Timing of References 0 Complications surgery (no. of studies) Total Intra-18.99% within 7 days (2) 1.21 (0.15 to 9.65) 1.23 [65, 74] operative within 72 hours 5.17 0.95 (0.28 to 3.20) 61.33% [70, 80, 83] complications (3)<6 weeks (1) 1.02 (0.02 to 50.42) [80] \_ \_ [65, 70, 83] 0.83 (0.24 to 2.84) 64.54% 5.64 >6 weeks (3) Overall (5) 1.00 (0.40 to 2.51) 38.64% 6.52 within 7 days (1) 0.89 (0.19 to 4.14) [65] \_ \_ Total Post-0.94 (0.68 to 1.29) 0% [58, 62, 66, 67, 69, within 72 hours 8.01 operative (11)37, 73, 77, 78, 80, complications 83] <6 weeks (1) 0.26 (0.03 to 2.19) [80] \_ >6 weeks (11) 0.97 (0.70 to 1.32) 0% 6.58 [58, 62, 66, 67, 69, 37, 73, 77, 78, 80, 83] 0.94 (0.69 to 1.28) 0% 8.02 Overall (12) **Total Surgical** within 7 days (3) 0.83 (0.53 to 1.31) 0% 0.16 [64, 65, 74]complications within 72 hours 1.35 (1.02 to 1.79) 9.52 [58, 60, 63, 66, 67, 0% 37, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, (12)831 <6 weeks (2) 0.98 (0.50 to 1.91) 0% 0.09 [60, 63]>6 weeks (14) 1.23 (0.94 to 1.62) 3.51% 13.47 [57, 58, 64-67, 37, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 831 Overall (17) 1.15 (0.91 to 1.45) 0% 14.63 within 7 days (3) 0.25 (0.04 to 1.62) Mortality 0% 0.78 [65, 68, 74] within 72 hours 0.97 (0.27 to 3.51) 0.9 [60, 63, 66, 67, 77, 0% 81] (6)<6 weeks (2) 1.67 (0.21 to 13.55) 0.27 [60, 63]0% 0% >6 weeks (7) 0.59 (0.21 to 1.69) 3.40 [56, 65-68, 77, 81] Overall (9) 0.63 (0.22 to 1.8) 0% 3.06 Conversion to within 7 days (2) 0.78 (0.23 to 2.63) 0% 0.27 [65, 85]within 72 hours 1.01 (0.75 to 1.37) [58-62, 66, 67, 69, Laparotomy 0% 12.97 70, 73, 75, 76, 78-80, (18)82-84] <6 weeks (5) 0.71 (0.36 to 1.43) 0% 3.46 [59-61, 80, 85] 1.07 (0.78 to 1.48) [58, 62, 65-67, 69, >6 weeks (15) 0% 8.87 70, 73, 75, 76, 78, 79, 82-84] Overall (20) 1.00 (0.74 to 1.34) 0% 13.40

 Table 2.1.4 Subgroup analysis of surgical complications of early cholecystectomy (EC)

 versus delayed cholecystectomy (DC) based on the timing of surgery

The postoperative complications reported by the studies, were wound infection, sepsis, postoperative bleeding, cystic duct leakage, chest infection, pneumonia, retained CBD stones, reoperation due to bile leak, pulmonary embolus, subphrenic abscess and readmission rate. Among the postoperative complications reported, only the readmission rate was significantly lower in the EC group. All other complications had shown no significant difference between EC *vs* DC groups. Subgroup analysis also showed similar results between subgroups based on baseline gallstone complications (Data not shown) and timing of surgery (Table 2.1.4). The length of hospital stay was significantly lower in the EC group with a mean difference of -3.00 (-3.99- -2.02) days with high heterogeneity ( $I^2=92.61\%$ ) (Figure 2.1.15). However, operative time (in minutes) did not differ between EC *vs* DC groups, with a mean difference of -4.84 (-12.35-2.66) with high heterogeneity ( $I^2=90.34\%$ ).

Length of Hospital Stay										
		EC			DC				Mean Diff.	Weight
Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD			with 95% CI	(%)
Mcarthur, 1975	15.0	13.1	2.7	17.0	24.2	8.6			11.10 [ -15.63, -6.57]	2.73
Jarvinen, 1980	80.0	10.7	4.9	75.0	18.2	8.6			-7.50 [ -9.69, -5.31]	5.03
Lai, 1998	53.0	7.6	3.6	51.0	11.6	3.4	-		-4.00 [ -5.35, -2.65]	5.97
Mau Lo, 1998	45.0	6.0	14.5	41.0	12.7	29.3		-	-6.67 [ -16.31, 2.97]	88.0
Kolla, 2004	20.0	4.1	19.5	20.0	10.1	21.8			-6.00 [ -18.80, 6.80]	0.53
Macafee, 2009	36.0	6.3	6.0	36.0	6.3	4.3	-	-	0.00 [ -2.42, 2.42]	4.75
Yadav, 2009	25.0	4.3	1.5	25.0	7.2	1.6			-2.90 [ -3.76, -2.04]	6.41
Reinders, 2010	47.0	7.3	4.6	47.0	6.7	4.1	+	-	0.67 [ -1.11, 2.44]	5.51
Gutt, 2013	304.0	5.4	5.0	314.0	10.0	10.3			-4.63 [ -5.91, -3.35]	6.04
Ammar, 2014	31.0	2.5	1.5	29.0	4.0	2.0			-1.50 [ -2.39, -0.61]	6.38
Ozkardes, 2014	30.0	5.2	1.4	30.0	7.8	1.6			-2.60 [ -3.37, -1.83]	6.47
Saber, 2014	60.0	2.4	1.1	60.0	5.7	2.3			-3.30 [ -3.95, -2.65]	6.55
Zahur, 2014	47.0	5.1	20.3	41.0	8.0	22.5		<u> </u>	-2.91 [ -11.84, 6.02]	1.00
da Costa, 2015	128.0	2.0	2.5	136.0	2.3	3.5			-0.33 [ -1.08, 0.41]	6.49
Agrawal, 2015	25.0	4.2	1.2	25.0	8.6	2.0			-4.44 [ -5.37, -3.51]	6.35
El, Nakeeb, 2016	55.0	2.0	4.3	55.0	2.3	5.3		•	-0.33 [ -2.12, 1.46]	5.49
Roulin, 2016	42.0	2.3	1.8	44.0	5.3	7.3			-3.00 [ -5.27, -0.73]	4.93
Zhang, 2016	49.0	7.9	1.8	53.0	16.8	5.3	-		-8.90 [ -10.46, -7.34]	5.74
Khalid, 2017	90.0	1.7	1.2	90.0	4.4	1.5			-2.71 [ -3.11, -2.31]	6.67
Noel, 2018	32.0	5.0	1.5	34.0	3.0	3.3			2.00 [ 0.77, 3.23]	6.08
Overall							•		-2.99 [ -3.96, -2.02]	
Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 3.63$ , $I^2 = 92.38\%$ , $H^2 = 13.12$										
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$ : Q(19) = 249.24, p = 0.00						Low a	among intervention			
Test of $\theta$ = 0: z = -6.03, p = 0.00										
						-2	0 -10 in days	0 10		

Random-effects DerSimonian-Laird model Sorted by: Publicationyear

## 42

# Figure 2.1.15 Forest plot showing mean difference in length of hospital stay between early and delayed cholecystectomy

# 2.1.4 Discussion:

In this systematic review and meta-analysis of RCTs, we compared the clinical effectiveness of early cholecystectomy with conservative management/delayed cholecystectomy in reducing the recurrence of gallstone symptoms and the occurrence of related complications. We also compared the surgical complications between EC and DC. Meta-analysis results showed that the gallstone-related complications, particularly pain/biliary colic, acute cholecystitis, and cholangitis, were significantly lower among early cholecystectomies than conservative management/delayed cholecystectomy. The total biliary complications reported in the studies were significantly lower with early cholecystectomy in the EC *vs* OM subgroup. No significant difference was observed in the EC *vs*. EM and EC *vs*. DC subgroups. The perioperative and intraoperative complications, including the requirement of decompression, use of endoscopic pouches to retrieve specimen, enlargement of sub umbilical incision except for adhesion, were significantly higher in EC, indicating the complexity of the procedure. Other perioperative and major postoperative complications, such as wound infection and bile leak, did not differ between EC *vs*. DC groups.

Existing systematic review and meta-analysis, comparing EC *vs.* DC, had focused mainly on surgical complications, length of hospital stays, and operative time with no/less emphasis on gallstone-related complications [43]. Also, as this review mainly focussed on recurrent gallstone complications, thereby observing lower effectiveness of conservative management/delayed cholecystectomy from the pooled analysis. However, only fewer RCTs had reported these outcomes[60, 63, 65, 73, 77]. We also included a few additional studies

comparing EC vs. DC, not included in any previous systematic review and meta-analysis[58, 64, 66, 68, 74, 84].

We also compared surgical outcomes in EC and DC groups to assess the impact of delayed surgery on surgical complications. Although studies involving conservative management reported surgical outcomes, not all the patients in the conservative arm underwent surgery. Therefore, we considered it appropriate to compare the surgical complications between EC and DC alone. Even though many previously published observational studies reported a higher risk for bile duct injury with EC in acute-cholecystitis[94, 95], this meta-analysis suggests that there is no significant difference in terms of major postoperative complications such as bile duct injury, wound infection and bile leak between EC and DC. Our meta-analysis observed a higher risk for perioperative and intraoperative complications in EC, similar to previous systematic review and meta-analysis[43]. Although there was no significant difference in major surgical complications, this meta-analysis results revealed the recurrence or aggravation of gallstone symptoms during the waiting period of delayed cholecystectomy. Thus, early cholecystectomy seems to be a safer option based on existing pieces of evidence.

Our meta-analysis has also reported both adjusted and unadjusted NNTH, a beneficial measure to arrive at appropriate clinical decisions[96, 97], which added strength to our systematic review and meta-analysis. From this meta-analysis, it was clear that 12.5, >1000, 100, 100, 5.9, and >1000 patients need to undergo early cholecystectomy for one additional patient to have pain, biliary pancreatitis, CBD stones, cholangitis, total biliary complications, and mortality respectively as compared to conservative management/delayed cholecystectomy. The review findings favor early cholecystectomy, as a better treatment option, compared to conservative management/delayed cholecystectomy.

This systematic review and meta-analysis have some limitations. We compared early cholecystectomy with conservative management (including observation management and endoscopic management) and delayed cholecystectomy, which might have contributed some heterogeneity in data.

However, we have tried to address it through subgroup analysis. Few RCTs included in this study had a high risk of bias in randomization and deviation from intended intervention. In most of the outcomes analyzed, publication bias was also observed. We could not collect all the evidence since full texts of some published studies that met the inclusion criteria were unavailable even after requesting the corresponding authors. The presence of many zero cells indicates rare events, which were statically handled through zero correction in our meta-analysis. We found that there are insufficient studies in many subgroups. Mainly, there was only one study that compared EC with OM for acute cholecystitis. Therefore, it is recommended to conduct further RCTs in the future, which may bridge this knowledge gap.

# 2.1.5 Conclusion

In conclusion, early cholecystectomy is more effective in gallstone disease management, as it results in fewer biliary complications and a reduction in reported abdominal pain than delayed cholecystectomy/conservative management.

# 2.2 HEALTH-RELATED QUALITY OF LIFE AMONG PATIENTS WITH GALLSTONE DISEASE: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSIS OF EUROQOL (EQ-5D) UTILITY SCORES

# 2.2.1 Introduction

Gallstone or cholelithiasis is a chronic disease formed by the deposition of cholesterol or bilirubin in the gallbladder. The prevalence of gallstones varies from 0.1 to 50.5% across the globe, which increases with age. Gallstones are predominant in females, with the highest prevalence of 57%, observed among 70-79 years old gall stone patients [98, 99]. Patients with gallstones could be either asymptomatic or symptomatic. Asymptomatic gallstones usually require no treatment, whereas symptomatic gallstone often causes persistent pain in the right upper abdomen and other symptoms like nausea, vomiting, and indigestion, limiting the activities of the affected individuals, thus making the treatment imperative [100]. Gallstones are associated with various complications, including common bile duct (CBD) stones (choledocholithiasis), acute cholecystitis, cholangitis, and biliary pancreatitis; these complications could be potentially life-threatening and require appropriate clinical management [101, 102, 100].

Cholecystectomy (a surgical procedure to remove the gall bladder) is the preferred treatment for cholelithiasis [100]. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy (multi/single incision) is preferred over open cholecystectomy for its cosmetic advantages and fast recovery [103, 104]. About 75,000 gallstone patients undergo cholecystectomy every year in the USA, making it a common surgery[105]. Alternative treatments for gallstone include conservative management, Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy, stone dissolution therapy, etc. [106]. Considering the high prevalence and the significant economic burden it imposes on the healthcare systems, identifying cost-effective management for gallstones through cost-utility analysis (CUA) is crucial. In CUAs, the effect of an intervention is measured as 'healthy years,' which are estimated by combining utility score with life-years gained with some judgment on the quality of those life years [27]. The health state utility scores are measured using various generic instruments such as EuroQoL 's Five-Dimensional Questionnaire [EQ-5D], Short Form (SF)-6D, Health Utilities Index, etc. [107]. EQ-5D is the preferred generic instrument for assessing the health-related quality of life (HRQoL) as recommended by the NICE (National Institute for Health and Care Excellence) [108]. EQ-5D (EuroQol Group, Rotterdam, The Netherlands) utility score covers the five dimensions to measure the quality of life: mobility, self-care, usual activities, pain/discomfort, and anxiety/depression [109-111]. Each dimension has five levels or three levels of responses; the obtained scores are compared with the standard score for each country or region to obtain a single utility score ranging from 0 (death) to 1 (perfect health).

Systematic review and meta-analysis of EQ-5D utility scores would provide precise and generalizable utility estimates, which are inevitable for CUAs on gallstone management. Currently, there are no systematic reviews and meta-analyses of EQ-5D utility scores for gallstone disease. Therefore, we systematically reviewed the studies on HRQoL obtained using EQ-5D and provided EQ-5D utility and EQ-5D VAS pooled estimate scores for gallstone disease.

# 2.2.2 METHODS

A systematic review and meta-analysis was conducted adhering to the guidelines of Preferred Reporting Items of Systematic reviews and Meta-Analysis (PRISMA) [44], and the protocol was registered in PROSPERO (CRD42021234467). Search terms were formulated based on the PICO method (i.e. population [adult Gallstone patients], intervention [none], comparator [none], and outcome health-related quality of life measures] and systematically searched in Medline (Pubmed), Embase, and Scopus databases since inception through February 2021. Conventional sensitivity and precision maximizing strategy was adopted during the selection of studies. Studies that reported EQ-5D utility scores for gallstone disease were included in the systematic review. Reviews, conference abstracts, letters to the editor were excluded from the systematic review.

**Screening and reviewing of studies:** After removing the duplicates, articles were screened by title and abstract independently by the reviewers (AAD and BSB) using the Rayyan-web app for systematic reviews [45]. AAD and MK performed the full-text screening. The studies that reported EQ-5D utility scores for gallstone disease were included in the systematic review on mutual agreement of the reviewers.

**Data extraction:** The necessary information required for achieving the study's objective was extracted from the selected studies using a data extraction form created in - Microsoft Excel (2016). The data extraction form included general information such as author name, the title of the study, the country in which the study was conducted, author's email address, characteristics such as study population, intervention, and comparator, and sample size; patient characteristics such as mean age, gender, and body mass index (BMI). Data on central tendency (mean/median) and dispersion (standard deviation (SD) / Standard error (SE) / Interquartile

range (IQR) / 95% confidence interval (CI)) for the primary outcome variable, EQ-5D utility score, EQ-5D VAS, and other available parameters were extracted from the included studies by AAD and verified independently by BSB.

**Risk of bias assessment:** The risk of bias in the included studies was assessed independently by two reviewers (MK and HM), and disagreements were solved by consensus. Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (NOS) for cohort and case-control studies [112], AXIS tool for cross-sectional studies [113], and Version 2 of the Cochrane risk-of-bias tool for randomized trials (RoB 2) for randomized control trials (RCTs) were used [114].

**Statistical analysis:** The weighted mean of EQ-5D utility and EQ-5D visual analogue score (VAS) were pooled using STATA 16 [55]. In studies that reported EQ-5D utility scores at baseline and follow-up post-intervention, the mean difference method pooled the incremental differences in the EQ-5D utility scores. The heterogeneity was assessed by visual inspection of forest plots,  $I^2$  statistics, and Cochran Q test.  $I^2$  values greater than 25% or Cochrane-Q >0.1 were considered to be heterogeneous. The random-effects model with DerSimonian and Laird method was used if heterogeneity was observed between the studies [115]; otherwise, a fixed-effect model was used. In the event of missing data, an attempt was made to contact the authors of the studies by email to obtain the missing information. When no response was received from the authors, the studies were omitted from the meta-analysis. Publication bias could not be assessed due to insufficient studies.
# 2.2.3 RESULTS

**Selection of studies:** The electronic search retrieved 4,871 studies after removing the duplicates. 3,702 articles were screened by title and abstract, after which 324 studies were considered for the full-text screening. Finally, eleven eligible studies were included for systematic review. The reasons for excluding articles include inappropriate population, Different outcomes, study design, etc., summarised in the PRISMA flowchart (Figure 2.2.1). Among the eleven studies, five reported EQ-5D utility scores, and three reported EQ-5D visual analogue scores. The measure of dispersion was not specified in the three studies; hence they were not included in the meta-analysis.



#### Figure 2.2.1 PRISMA flow chart of selection of studies

**Description of studies:** The characteristics of the included studies are given in Table 2.2.1. The sample size of the individual studies ranged from 13 to 451 patients. Finally three studies (27%) conducted in Canada [116-118], two (18%) each from Egypt [119, 120], and Sweden [121, 122], one each (9%) from Mongolia [123], Netherland [124], German [125], and turkey [126] seven out of eleven studies were cohort studies [119, 116, 120, 126, 117, 118, 124, 125], two case-control study [121, 122] and two clinical trial [116, 120]. Seven studies [116, 120] out of 11 reported EQ-5D-5L, and four studies [116, 120, 117, 118] reported EQ-5D-3L. Among the eleven studies, seven studies reported the EQ-5D utility scores [116, 120, 117, 118] [121, 122] [126], whereas four studies reported the EQ-5D VAS score [119] [123-125].

Study	Country	Study design	Year	Sex (Female %)	Groups	Sample size	Age
Ellotif 2012	Equat	Cohort study	2012	76.0	SAL	125	47.7±10.6
Ellatil_2012	Egypt	Conort study	2012	/0.0	LC	125	46.9±11.4
Karimuddin _2021	Canada	Cohort study	2021	71.3	Elective Cholecystectomy	195	NA
Lombordo 2019	Mongolio	Cohort study	2019	60.0	OC	93	49.8±14.1
Lombardo_2018	Mongona	Conort study	2018	08.8	LC	122	47.7±12.9
Decementary 2017	Dervet	Pragmatic randomized	2017	(2.0	LC	177	52.0±16.5
Kosemuller _2017	Egypt	clinical trial	2017 62.0 SI 2017 NA OC		SIOC	156	$51.5 \pm 16.0$
Ducto dt 2017	Crue de re	Cabart study	2017	NT A	OC, LC & Endoscopic	101	NT A
Rystedt_2017 Sutherland_2020	Sweden	Conort study	2017	INA	Cholecystectomy of BDI	101	NA
Sutherland_2020	Canada	Cohort study	2019	73.3	Elective Cholecystectomy	135	NA
Sutherland_2021	Canada	Cohort study	2020	73.0	Elective Cholecystectomy	188	58.7±13.3
Simon 2019	Turling	Cabart study	2019	57 1	SIL	16	46.2+14.2
Sinam_2018	Тигкеу	Conort study	2018	57.1	LC	13	40.2±14.3
Vinc. 2000	Nathanlanda	Cabart study	2000	01.2	LC	48	46.0±11.8
viug_2009	Netherlands	Conort study	2009	01.5	LNF	22	$47.0{\pm}11.8$
Wagnan 2017	Commony	Cohort study	2017	79 6	SPL	122	45.0±10.3
wagner_2017	Germany	Conort study	2017	/8.0	LC	100	$54.0{\pm}10.0$
Waniuna 2015	Swadan	Casa Control	2015	70.5	Acute and Elective	451	55 1 12 5
wanjura_2015	Sweden	Case Control	2015	12.5	Cholecystectomy	431	33.1±13.5

# Table 2.2.1 Characteristics of included studies

BDI-Bile duct injury, LC- Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy, LNF- Laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication, NA- Not Available, OC-Open Cholecystectomy, SAL-

Single Access Laparoscopic, SIOC- Small Incision open Cholecystectomy, SPL- Single Port Laparoscopic, SIL- Single-incision Laparoscopic.

**Risk of bias:** We analyzed seven cohorts [117, 118] [119] [121] [123, 126, 124, 125] and two case-control [121, 122] studies using NOS found no evidence of serious risk of bias, and all studies scored high ( $\geq$ 7). Similarly, the ROB-2 tool assessed the risk of biases in randomized controlled trials; two RCTs [116, 120] found low risk. Although Jenny et al. 2017 lost points in two domains, there was no evidence of serious risk of bias across the included studies assessing EQ-5D. Two authors (MH & MK) independently evaluated the quality of included studies, and disagreements were resolved by consensus (Table 2.2.2, 2.2.3, and 2.2.4).

Domains	Rosenmüller MH et al 2017	Abd Ellatif ME et al 2013
Randomisation process	+	+
Deviations from the intended interventions	+	+
Missing outcome data	+	+
Measurement of the outcome	+	+
Selection of the reported result	+	+
Overall	+	+
+ Low ? Moderate - S	Serious	

Table 2.2.2 ROB assessment of RCTs using ROB-2 Т

Т

Г

Signaling Questions	Asai 2019
Were the aims/objectives of the study clear?	+
Was the study design appropriate for the stated aim(s)?	+
Was the sample size justified?	+
Was the target/reference population clearly defined? (Is it clear who the research was about?	+
Was the sample frame taken from an appropriate population base?	?
Was the selection process likely to select subjects/participants?	+
Were measures undertaken to address and categorise non-responders?	+
Were the risk factor and outcome variables measured appropriate to the aims of the study?	+
Were the risk factor and outcome variables measured correctly using instruments published previously?	+
Is it clear what was used to determined statistical significance and/or precision estimates?	+
Were the methods (including statistical methods) sufficiently described to enable them to be repeated?	+
Were the basic data adequately described?	+
Does the response rate raise concerns about non-response bias? *	
If appropriate, was information about non-responders described?	?
Were the results internally consistent?	+
Were the results for the analyses described in the methods, presented?	•
Were the authors' discussions and conclusions justified by the results?	
Were the limitations of the study discussed?	+
Were there any funding sources or conflicts of interest? *	+
Was ethical approval or consent of participants attained?	+
+ indciates 'YES', - indicates 'NO', ? indicates 'DO NOT KNOW'	
* 🕂 indciates 'NO', 🛑 indicates 'YES', ? indicates 'DO NOT KNOW'	

# Table 2.2.3 ROB assessment of cross-sectional studies using Axis tool



 Table 2.2.4 ROB assessment of cohort studies using Newcastle Ottawa scale

**Pooling of EQ-5D utility and VAS scores:** EQ-5D mean utility scores of patients with Gallstone disease who have yet to undergo any treatment were reported in five studies [116, 120, 117, 118]. The Pooled EQ-5D utility score for patients with gallstone disease was 0.87 (0.82 to 0.91) with an I<sup>2</sup> value (93.73%) and a Q value (63.80), indicating high heterogeneity (Figure 2.2.2). The pooled EQ-5D VAS score was 83.3 (60.59 to 106.12) with high heterogeneity (I<sup>2</sup>=99.30%, Q= 143.87) from two studies [119, 123] (Figure 2.2.3).

					Weighted Mean	Weight
Study			-		with 95% Cl	(%)
Rosemuller_2017					0.94 [ 0.92, 0.96]	20.93
Rystedt_ 2017			<b></b>		0.87 [ 0.83, 0.91]	18.60
Sutherland_2019		_			0.84 [ 0.80, 0.88]	18.60
Sutherland_2020			-		0.85 [ 0.83, 0.87]	20.93
Karimuddin_2021					0.84 [ 0.82, 0.86]	20.93
Overall					0.87 [ 0.82, 0.91]	
Heterogeneity: $\tau^2$ = 0.00, $I^2$ = 93.73%, $H^2$ = 15.95						
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$ : Q(4) = 63.80, p = 0.00						
Test of θ = 0: z = 38.80, p = 0.00						
	.8	.85	.9	.95		
Random-effects DerSimonian-Laird model Sorted by: Year						

Figure 2.2.2 Pooled EQ5D utility score of individuals with gallstone disease



#### Figure 2.2.3 Pooled EQ-5D VAS score for Gallstone Disease

**Pooling of EQ-5D utility and VAS scores post-cholecystectomy:** The EQ-5D utility scores reported during the follow-up six months after surgery (cholecystectomy) were pooled from five studies [119, 123]. The pooled EQ-5D utility score was 0.93(0.91 to 0.95) with high

heterogeneity ( $I^2=90.17\%$ , Q=28.90) (Figure 2.2.4). The pooled EQ-5D VAS postcholecystectomy at six months follow-up was 91.7 (85.99 to 96.35). High heterogeneity ( $I^2=$ 

97.93%, Q=96.49) was present between the studies as noted by visual inspection of forest plot and I<sup>2</sup> value greater than 25% (Figure 2.2.5).



# Figure 2.2.4 Pooled EQ-5D utility score of gallstone disease six months postcholecystectomy



Figure 2.2.5 EQ-5D Visual analogue score utility score post cholecystectomy

**Pooling of mean differences in EQ-5D scores, pre and post cholecystectomy:** The mean differences in EQ-5D utility and VAS score pre and post-cholecystectomy were pooled to assess the influence of treatment on the quality of life of gallstone patients. The pooled mean difference in EQ-5D utility score was 0.05 (0.01 to 0.10) from the four studies [119, 123], which have reported the utility scores at baseline (pre-cholecystectomy) and follow-up (post-Cholecystectomy) (Figure 2.2.6). Considering a minimal clinically important difference (MCID) ranging from 0.03 to 0.50 [127], a pooled mean difference of 0.05 indicates a significant improvement in quality of life following cholecystectomy.



Random-effects DerSimonian-Laird model Sorted by: Year

#### Figure 2.2.6 Pooled EQ-5D incremental Mean change Post-Cholecystectomy

The pooled mean difference in EQ-5D VAS was 10.58 (-8.63 to 29.79) from two studies [119, 123] which have reported the utility scores at baseline (pre-cholecystectomy) and follow-up (post-cholecystectomy)(Figure 2.2.7). The forest plot showed considerable heterogeneity between studies ( $I^2 = 98.32\%$ , Q=59.63). The test for group difference indicates that the mean difference is equal to zero, and hence there is no significant difference in utility scores between

#### baseline and follow-up.

		E	Q5D \	/AS Me	ean ch	ange F	Post Cholecystectomy		
	Post-Cł	nolecyst	ectomy	Pre-Ch	olecyste	ectomy		Mean Diff.	Weight
Study	N	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD		with 95% CI	(%)
Ellatif_ 2012	250.00	95.70	24.98	250.00	95.00	24.00		0.70 [ -3.59, 4.99]	49.59
Lombardo_2018	215.00	92.07	9.35	215.00	71.77	16.30		20.30 [ 17.79, 22.81]	50.41
Overall								- 10.58 [ -8.63, 29.79]	
Heterogeneity: τ <sup>2</sup> =	= 188.86,	$ ^2 = 98.$	32%, H	<sup>2</sup> = 59.63					
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$ : Q(1	) = 59.63	, p = 0.0	00						
Test of $\theta$ = 0: z = 1	.08, p =	0.28							
						-3	0 -20 -10 0 10 20 mean difference	30	
Pandom offacts Do	rSimonia	n Laird	model						

Random-effects DerSimonian-Laird model Sorted by: Year

# Figure 2.2.7 Pooled EQ-5D Visual analogue score incremental mean change Post Cholecystectomy

#### 2.2.4 DISCUSSION

The purpose of this systematic review and meta-analysis was to synthesize the evidence on HRQoL estimated using EQ-5D for gallstone disease and provide a pooled estimate of HRQoL, specifically the EQ-5D utility and VAS scores specific to gallstone disease. The improvement in quality of life post-treatment for gallstones was also synthesized by pooling the mean change of EQ-5D scores.

Though several treatments are available for gallstone management, cholecystectomy is the preferred treatment of choice currently. Our systematic review also noted that most of the interventional studies that have assessed the EQ-5D utility score involve cholecystectomy as the intervention. However, the literature observed that complete recovery is not achieved even after cholecystectomy, and approximately 22% of the patients continue to experience pain and recurrent gallstone-related symptoms [41]. Therefore, we have assessed the quality of life of

gallstone patients post-cholecystectomy, which could be a piece of helpful information for cost-utility studies on cholecystectomy. In this study, the pooled EQ-5D score post-cholecystectomy was 0.93. The incremental mean change of EQ-5D scores was 0.05, greater than the MCID, indicating significant improvement in quality of life following cholecystectomy. It is important to remember that cholecystectomy is associated with several post-surgical complications such as bile duct injury, wound infection, etc. However, the current interventional studies included in this systematic review have not provided the utility scores of such surgical complications except one study that provided separate EQ-5D scores for bile duct injury, indicating paucity in such data. Also, the heterogeneity was observed to be high between studies showing the requirement of more high-quality studies.

We have also identified limited/no data on health-related quality of life for specific gallstone complications such as cholecystitis, choledocholithiasis, cholangitis, and biliary pancreatitis. It is important to note that gallstone disease varies widely in its presentation. Some people remain asymptomatic throughout their lifetime, some exhibit mild symptoms like pain, and some may experience fatal complications, including pancreatitis, cholangitis, etc. Thus, the health utility is not the same for all patients with gallstones. Therefore, health state-specific utility scores using EQ-5D are critical for gallstone disease, lacking in the currently available literature. Existing CUAs have used the health state utilities from much older studies that have reported the utility scores obtained using different approaches [128].

The limitations in this systematic review are primarily due to limited high-quality evidence rather than the methods used in this review. In general, health-related quality of life could be influenced by various factors such as age, gender, and comorbidities, etc. However, our systematic review could not examine the impact of co-morbid conditions and demographic factors due to limited data availability. There is a high risk of type I (incorrectly concluding an intervention as beneficial when it is not) and type II (incorrectly concluding that an intervention is not beneficial when it is beneficial) because of paucity in studies. The studies were insufficient for conducting the meta-regression. Publication Bias was also not assessed due to insufficient studies.

# 2.2.5 CONCLUSION

Current systematic review and meta-analysis pooled EQ-5D utility score and EQ-5D VAS scores of patients with gallstone disease, could provide valuable inputs for CUAs on gallstone management. Our systematic review has identified several evidence gaps, which warrants new HRQoL studies in gallstone patients with specific complications to obtain a precise utility estimate for gallstone disease.

# **CHAPTER 3**

# SYSTEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSIS OF ECONOMIC EVALUATIONS IN GALLSTONE DISEASE

# 3.1 INCREMENTAL NET BENEFIT OF CHOLECYSTECTOMY COMPARED WITH ALTERNATIVE TREATMENTS IN PEOPLE WITH GALLSTONES OR CHOLECYSTITIS: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSIS OF COST-UTILITY STUDIES

## **3.1.1** Introduction

Gallstones constitute one of the most common and expensive gastrointestinal disorders and cause significant epidemiologic and economic burdens worldwide. Approximately 20% of people with gallstones experience symptoms requiring medical attention or surgery, while the remaining people persist as asymptomatic for many years [31]. Treatment options for cholecystitis include surgical (cholecystectomy-open and laparoscopic) or conservative management. The treatment of gallstone disease was expensive and often engendered substantial economic and social burden if symptoms or complications occur. United States healthcare system alone reported treatment costs as 6.5 billion US\$ per year [129].

The optimal timing and the treatment choice for cholecystectomy in patients with acute cholecystitis have always been contentious [130]. In earlier days, several weeks of hospital stay and an initial intense medical management were the norm before an open cholecystectomy (OC) [131]. Introducing early cholecystectomy (open or laparoscopic) reduced the overall treatment duration considerably [130]. Performing an early surgery for cholecystitis has the

advantage of reduced hospital stay and circumvents the risk of emergency surgery in the wake of a non-resolved or recurrent issue [131].

Delayed laparoscopic cholecystectomy (DLC) and OC requires multiple hospital visits considering the conservative treatment, surgery, and recovery period. Hence, it was associated with a higher rate of morbidity, hospital stays, pain, and time to return to work [132]. Early laparoscopic cholecystectomy (ELC) was associated with a lower risk of wound infection, shorter hospital stay, better cost-effectiveness, and higher patient satisfaction and quality of life [131]. Studies have confirmed that ELC also reduces treatment costs significantly [133-135]. However, uncertainty still prevails around the ELC, conceivably due to fear of complication. Moreover, the unpredictability in health outcomes and the cost makes the comparison of the overall effectiveness of one intervention over another debatable as well as imperative [31].

Most of the reported studies on gallstone disease management were clinical or partial economic evaluations. These studies covered the costs of treatments but failed to capture the combined measure of the cost and effectiveness of both intervention and comparators in terms of the monetary cost and a generic measure of health gain [136]. Concurrently, even the reported cost-effectiveness studies depict conflicting results, as some studies have reported ELC as cost-effective [134, 137, 138]. In contrast, some others [139, 37] concluded it as only cost-saving and not cost-effective. The lack of existing evidence and its discord on the cost-effectiveness of cholecystectomy compared with other treatment options was evident; hence, a systematic reappraisal of the literature is critical. Therefore, we systemically reviewed the economic evaluation studies of cholecystitis/cholelithiasis management. Also, we synthesised the

evidence on the cost-effectiveness of the various treatment options. This systematic review and meta-analysis summarise the cost-effectiveness of an intervention (Early/Open- LC) compared with a comparator intervention [delayed/open- Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy (LC), conservative management]. Therefore, the results could provide appropriate information to choose the cost-effective method.

#### 3.1.2 Methods

We conducted a systematic literature search in PubMed, Scopus, and Embase databases in compliance with the preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses (PRISMA) [140]. The protocol was registered with the international register of systematic reviews (PROSPERO ID: CRD42020194052).

**Data Sources, Screening, and Study Selection:** The search was performed from inception to July 1<sup>st,</sup> 2020 in PubMed, Embase, Scopus databases, and Tufts Registry[141][141]. We followed the PICO approach (Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome) to construct the search terms. The desired population for the study included all the adult patients presenting with cholelithiasis or acute cholecystitis who were being considered for a cholecystectomy. Surgical removal of the gallbladder using early, open, or LC was the intervention, and non-surgical methods like conservative management, wait-and-watch, endoscopic management cover the comparator strategy. The possible economic outcomes included were incremental cost-effectiveness ratio (ICER), incremental net benefit (INB), quality-adjusted life years (QALY) gained, Life Years saved, and costs saved.

The detailed search terms and search strategies were reported in the appendix. The total number of studies identified from the databases search was 8,710, includes 2,977 from PubMed, 3,696

from Scopus, and 2,037 from Embase. After removing the duplicates (n=1,414), 7,296 studies were selected for an initial title and abstract screening.

Titles and abstracts of the studies listed from the electronic database search were screened independently by the authors (BSB, MK, and AS) for their potential inclusion using the Rayyan software [45]. After screening, authors (BSB, MK, AS) independently reviewed the full-text articles (n= 660). The final list of studies that met the inclusion and exclusion criteria was prepared on the authors' mutual consensus (BS, MK, AS).

All full economic evaluation studies with a study population of cholelithiasis or cholecystitis that compared the costs and consequences of intervention along with comparator in terms of quality-adjusted life-years (QALYs), ICER, or INBs were included in the study. Studies other than Cost-Utility Analysis (CUA), reviews, letters, editorials, abstracts, books, reports, grey literature, and methodological articles were excluded from the study. Based on these inclusion-exclusion criteria, we identified twenty-eight studies for systematic review, and the data were extracted from these papers using a data extraction form. PRISMA flow chart of the screening process appended as figure 3.1.1.

The data extraction form captured general study characteristics, characteristics of the studied population, economic input parameters - cost and incremental/delta costs (C and  $\Delta$ C), clinical effectiveness and its incremental/delta effectiveness (E and  $\Delta$ E), ICERs, INB values and its measures of dispersion [i.e., standard deviation (SD), standard error (SE), or 95% confidence interval (CI)], and willingness to pay (WTP) threshold (K) as well as details of intervention and comparator outcomes data for the pooling domain. From the cost-effective (CE) plane graph, we have extracted  $\Delta$ C and  $\Delta$ E using webplot-digitizer software [142][142]. The

intervention of interest was early surgical removal (within seven days of symptoms) of the gallbladder (OC or LC). The comparator delayed surgical removal (after 6-8 weeks) of the gallbladder (OC or LC) and included non-surgical methods like conservative management, wait-and-watch, and endoscopic management. Three reviewers (BSB, AK, SK) independently extracted the data from the finally selected 28 studies; any disagreement was resolved by consensus.

We assessed the risk of bias using the modified economic evaluations bias (ECOBIAS) checklist [143]. It considers overall biases (11 items) and biases from model-specific aspects, i.e., structure (4 items), data (6 items), and internal consistency (1 item). Each item was graded as yes, partly, unclear, no, or not applicable (figure 3.1.2).

The outcome of interest: The primary outcome parameter of interest was INB, defined as, INB=K\* $\Delta$ E- $\Delta$ C, where K was the willingness to pay threshold,  $\Delta$ C-incremental cost (i.e., the difference in costs between intervention and comparator),  $\Delta$ E-incremental effectiveness (i.e., the difference in effectiveness between intervention and comparator). The positive INB favours treatment, i.e., the intervention was cost-effective. In contrast, a negative INB suggests favouring the comparator, i.e., the intervention was not cost-effective. We used INB instead of ICER as the effect measure because of limitations with ICER and the ambiguity in interpreting them [144]. In addition, since all monetary units were being reported in different currencies and at different periods (years), we converted them to purchasing power parity (PPP), adjusted to US\$ for the year 2019 [145].

**Data preparation and statistical analysis:** We followed the data preparation method and analysis as detailed in Bagepally et al. [146]. Briefly, to calculate the INB and its variance,

mean values along with dispersions (SD, SE, 95% CI) of  $\Delta C$  and  $\Delta E$  were required. However, economic studies reported different parameters; therefore, we designed five scenarios to deal with the data available from different studies. Using the data as reported by the primary research publications and following the approach detailed in Bagepally et al., we calculated the INB and its variances for each intervention comparator duo [144].

Following the data preparation, INBs were pooled across studies stratified by low (LIC), lowermiddle (LMIC), upper-middle (UMIC), and high (HIC) income countries as per the World Bank classification. Meta-analysis was applied to pool the INBs using a random-effects model if heterogeneity was present (i.e.,  $I^2 \ge 25\%$  or Q p-value < 0.1). We did subgroup analysis wherever appropriate to explore the source of heterogeneity and provide subgroup-specific pooled INBs. Subsequently, we assessed the publication bias using funnel plots and Egger's test. Further, we explored the sources of asymmetry using contour-enhanced funnel plots. All data were prepared using Microsoft Excel version 2016 and analysed by Stata software version 16 [55]. Two-sided p<0.05 was considered statistically significant.

#### 3.1.3 Results

We retrieved 8,710 potentially relevant studies through our search. Twenty-eight studies were eligible for the systematic review, as shown in the PRISMA flow diagram (Figure 3.1.1, Table 3.1.1). Of the identified studies, eight were diagnostic, and the remaining twenty were therapeutic. Only seven out of the twenty therapeutic studies were included in the meta-analysis [138, 147, 148, 135, 139, 149, 37]. Among those twenty excluded studies, three

studies conducted before the year 2000 presented a considerable variation in the cost data, and ten studies were with no similar intervention-comparators duos to pool.

On analytic approach and design, 78.57% (N=22) studies were model-based, and the remaining 21.43% (N=6) studies were primary economic evaluations [150-152, 137, 37, 153]. The model-based techniques used in these studies were decision tree (N= 19, 67.86%) and Markov model (N= 3, 10.71%) [135, 154, 134]. Most studies (N=11, 39.29%) adopted the payer perspective, followed by the health system perspective (N =10, 35.71%). Four studies adopted a societal perspective [155, 153, 156, 157], and the remaining three studies have not mentioned the study perspective [158, 37, 159].



Figure 3.1.1 PRISMA flow diagram

The time horizons used in these studies vary from one year to a lifetime. The majority of the studies used a one-year time horizon (N=13, 46.43%), followed by five years (N=5, 17.86%). Two studies each used two and three-year time horizons [138, 158], [160, 155], and only one study used lifetime horizons [161]. Five studies failed to mention a time horizon, and three were from before the year 2000 [151, 137, 157, 162, 159].

All the diagnostic studies evaluating the effectiveness of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) and endoscopic ultrasound (EUS) over magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography (MRCP) reported MRCP as the dominant strategy, either as cost-effective or by providing more QALYs compared with the alternatives. The initial diagnosis with MRCP was reported as the most cost-effective option, with the highest monetary net benefit [162-166].

Among therapeutic studies, three studies [134, 135, 158] compared conservative management with surgery (LC), of which two studies reported that early detection and treatment of cholecystitis become cost-saving and ELC was less expensive and provided greater QALY gains compared to DLC and watchful waiting. Both these studies confirmed DLC was the most expensive treatment and implied the need for early treatment [135, 134]. In contrast, the study conducted by Parmer et al. (2014) recounted that observation was the most cost-effective approach [158].

Similarly, three other studies comparing the cost-effectiveness of LC with OC also favoured Laparoscopic surgery as it was less costly and more effective, concluding that LC dominates OC [151, 137, 154]. Contrastingly, the study by Teerawattananon et al. (2005) found that LC was not cost-effective compared with OC [155].

Author, Year	Country	Setting	Study perspective	Target population	Time Horizon	Discount Rate	Intervention	Comparator	Findings
Weinstein, 1990	USA	Risk group	Societal	Biliary colic, non-calcified gall stones	NA	5	Elective Chole	Ursodiol with surgery	Not Cost effective
Eric B Bass, 1991	USA	Others	Payers	bile duct stones with gallstones	5	No	ESWL	Surgery	NA
Eric B Bass, 1993	USA	Others	Payers	Acute/chronic biliary pain	5	5	LC	OC	Dominant
Johanna Cook, 1994	Australia	Others	Payers	Underwent cholecystectomy	NA	No	LC, OC	LC, ESWL	LC dominant
Gregor, 1996	Canada	Others	Third Party Payers	CBD Patients	NA	5	ERCP	No ERCP	ERCP dominant
Teerawattanam, 2005	Thailand	Country	Societal	Gall stone Pancreatitis, Bile duct stones	3	3.5	LC	OC	Not Cost- effective
Howard, 2006	Australia	NA	Health System	Post Cholecystectomy Patients with biliary obstruction	1	No	MRCP	ERCP	Dominant
YB Vergel, 2006	UK	Risk group	Healthcare provider	CBD Patients with biliary obstruction	1	No	MRCP	ERCP	Dominant
B K Paulose, 2007	USA	Others	Payers	symptomatic Cholelithiasis and incidental	1	No	LCBDE	ERCP	Dominant

 Table 3.1.1- Characteristics of studies included in the systematic review

Author, Year	Country	Setting	Study perspective	Target population	Time Horizon (Year)	Discount Rate (%)	Intervention	Comparator	Findings
				CDL at the time of LC					
Keranen, 2007	Finland	Hospital	Healthcare Provider	Bile Duct Stone, Diagnosed with Cholelithiasis	1	No	From home to Operation	Ward	Dominant
Macafee, 2009	UK	Hospital	Societal	Acute Biliary Cholic	1	No	Early LC	Delayed LC	ELC cost- saving
E. Wilson, 2010	UK	Country	Payers	gallstone pancreatitis, cholecystitis	1	No	Emergency LC	Delayed LC	ELC dominant
Dageforde, 2012	USA	Others	Societal	underwent cholecystectomy	1	3	Early HBS	Late HBS,	Dominant
Gurusamy, 2012	UK	Country	Payers	gall bladder stones with CBD stones	3	3.5	IOES	POES	Dominant
Amanda Johner, 2013	Canada	Others	Healthcare Provider	Acute cholecystitis	1	No	Early LC	Delayed LC	Dominant
A D. Parmar, 2014	USA	NA	NA	bile duct stones /cholecholithiasis	2	No	СМ	Elective LC	CM cost effective
Morris, 2014	UK	Others	UK NHS	LC for Mild, acute gallstone pancreatitis	1	No	Early LC	Late LC	ELC cost saving
Brazzelli, 2014	UK	NA	UK NHS	symptomatic uncomplicated gallstone, cholecystitis	5	3.5	Surgery (LC)	СМ	LC cost- effective
Morris, 2015	UK	NA	UK NHS	CBD Stone Patients	1	No	EUS, MRCP	ERCP	MRCP cost effective

Author, Year	Country	Setting	Study perspective	Target population	Time Horizon (Year)	Discount Rate (%)	Intervention	Comparator	Findings
JB Oliver, 2015	USA	Others	Healthcare provider	Biliary stricture without mass	5	3	ERCP	EUS, Surgery	EUS cost effective
Javid, 2016	Iran	Hospital	Healthcare Provider	Undergone Cholecystectomy	NA	No	LC	OC	Cost effective
De Mestral, 2016	Canada	Hospital	Third-party payer	Cholecystitis	5	5	Delayed LC	Early LC	ELC cost saving
Sun, 2016	USA	Others	NA	Intermediate Bile duct stones	NA	No	IOUS, IOCP	EM	IOUS dominat
A.J.Sutton, 2016	UK	NA	Payers	Bile duct stones with gallstones	1	No	Delayed LC	Early LC	ELC dominant
Rosenmuller, 2017	Sweden	Others	Societal	Acute Emergency Gall stone Pancreatitis Bile duct stones	1	No	LC	SIOC	SIOC cost saving
Stella K. Kang, 2017	USA	Country	US Health system	Symptomatic bile duct stones with gallstones	Lifetime	3	MRCP	ASGE	Cost effective
J M L Rystedt, 2017	Sweden	Country	Payers	Symptomatic bile duct stones with gallstones,	10	3	Routine IOCP	On demand IOCP	Not cost effective
Doa'a Kerwat, 2018	UK	Country	Payers	acute bile duct stones with gallstones	2	No	Early LC	Delayed LC	ELC cost- effective

LC- Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy, OC- Open Cholecystectomy, POES- Pre-Operative Endoscopic Sphincterotomy, IOES- Intra Operative Endoscopic Sphincterotomy, MRCP- Magnetic Resonance Cholangiography, ASGE- American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, ERCP- Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography, LCBDE- Laparoscopic common bile duct Exploration, CM- Conservative management, EUS- Endoscopic Ultra sound, HBS- Hepatobiliary surgeon, IOCP- Intra operative Cholangiography, EM- Expectant management, IOUS- intraoperative ultrasonography, SIOC- Single Incision open Chole, ESWL- Extracorporeal Shock Wave Lithotripsy, RIOCP- Routine Intra operative cholangiography

**Risk of bias assessment:** The ECOBIAS checklist shows that for most of the studies, the best current practice was chosen as a comparator, and all the comparators have been described in adequate detail. Studies also reported a clear presentation of data used in the model, provided sufficient detail for the costs, applied recommended discount rates, and outwardly disclosed details of funding received. Bias related to a time horizon was high because most of the studies used a short-term horizon. Limited scope bias is very likely in almost all studies, and the internal consistency related to mathematical logic was unclear (Appendix Figure 3.1.1).

# Pooled INBs of Early versus Delayed Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy

The INBs of ELC versus DLC varied across the seven studies [138, 135, 147, 139, 149, 37, 148], with high heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 73.32$ ) and a pooled INB of \$1,221 (187 to 2,255) (figure 3.1.2). The calculated overall INB and 95% CI values of the selected studies favour the intervention; infers that ELC was cost-effective compared to the DLC.



Figure 3.1.2 Forest plot for Pooled INBs of ELC versus DLC

Examination of the evidence of publication bias on the funnel plot (Figure 3.1.3) shows evidence of asymmetry. Egger's test with a p-value of 0.912 also indicated a significant asymmetry. No study fell in the area of significance on contour enhanced funnel plot, making publication bias plausible (Figure 3.1.4). To distinguish between publication bias or other causes would be a challenge due to high between-study heterogeneity.



Figure 3.1.3 Funnel plot to distinguish publication bias



Figure 3.1.4 Contour-enhanced funnel plot to distinguish publication bias

Subgroup analysis of the time horizon used for the study also indicates that ELC was significantly cost-effective compared with DLC for one year and five-year time frames. The pooled INBs of studies with one-year and five-year time horizon with 95% CI values was \$1,797 (1,441 to 2,154) and \$583 (227 to 940), respectively (Figure 3.1.5). In addition, six out of the seven selected studies for meta-analysis were model-based studies, and the sensitivity analysis of these six studies also supports the Intervention (ELC) with a pooled INBs of \$1,223 (161 to 2 285) (Figure 3.1.6).

Early v	s Delayed Choled	systectomy				
				INB		Weight
Study				with 95% (	CI	(%)
2-5 years						
Mestral 2015	-	•>	2,354 [	-7,780,	12,488]	1.02
Kerwat 2018			581 [	224,	938]	48.31
Heterogeneity: τ <sup>2</sup> = 0.00, I <sup>2</sup> = 0.00%, H <sup>2</sup> = 1.00		•	583 [	227,	940]	
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$ : Q(1) = 0.12, p = 0.73						
≤1 year						
Macafee 2009	<	>	-1,759 [	-108,781,	105,262]	0.01
Wilson 2010	<i>•</i>	• • •	3,138 [	-7,278,	13,554]	0.97
Johner 2013	10 - C. - C.	• >	1,490 [	-8,644,	11,624]	1.02
Morris 2014			1,797 [	1,440,	2,153]	48.31
Sutton 2016	←	•>	846 [	-16,265,	17,957]	0.36
Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$ , $I^2 = 0.00\%$ , $H^2 = 1.00$		•	1,797 [	1,441,	2,154]	
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$ : Q(4) = 0.08, p = 1.00						
Overall		•	1,221 [	187,	2,255]	
Heterogeneity: r <sup>2</sup> = 542837.39, I <sup>2</sup> = 73.32%, H <sup>2</sup> = 3	.75					
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$ : Q(6) = 22.49, p = 0.00 Dela	ayed LC Cost-effective	Early LC Cost-ef	fective			
Test of group differences: $Q_b(1) = 22.28$ , p = 0.00						
	-10,000	0 10,0 n US\$	000			
Random-effects DerSimonian-Laird model Sorted by: Year		1997-53A-8				

Figure 3.1.5 Subgroup analysis of pooled INBs based on different Time horizon

Country-wise pooled INB statistic from the subgroup analysis revealed that intervention was not cost-effective in Canada [\$1,922 (-5,244 to 9,088)], and there was no heterogeneity between these studies ( $I^2 = 0$ ). Conversely, ELC was cost-effective in the UK with a positive pooled INB of \$1,209 (106 to 2,311) but with substantial heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 82.17\%$ ) (fig 3.1.8). The study by Sutton, 2017 has examined cholecystectomy outcomes in both the UK and Ireland. However, to make a sufficient capacity to be pooled for INBs, we considered the country UK only in subgroup analysis.

E	arly vs Delayed Cholecy	stector	ıy			
Study			w	INB ith 95% (	CI	Weight (%)
Model						
Wilson 2010			→ 3,138 [	-7,278,	13,554]	1.02
Johner 2013	-		<u> </u>	-8,644,	11,624]	1.08
Morris 2014			1,797 [	1,440,	2,153]	48.22
Mestral 2015			→ 2,354 [	-7,780,	12,488]	1.08
Sutton 2016	<		→ 846 [	-16,265,	17,957]	0.38
Kerwat 2018			581 [	224,	938]	48.22
Heterogeneity: r <sup>2</sup> = 575679.69, I <sup>2</sup> = 77.76%	%, H <sup>2</sup> = 4.50	-	1,223 [	161,	2,285]	
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$ : Q(5) = 22.48, p = 0.00						
Overall		•	1,223 [	161,	2,285]	
Heterogeneity: τ <sup>2</sup> = 575679.69, I <sup>2</sup> = 77.76%	6, H <sup>2</sup> = 4.50					
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$ : Q(5) = 22.48, p = 0.00	Delayed LC Cost-effective	Early LC	C Cost-effective			
Test of group differences: $Q_{b}(0) = -0.00$ , p	=.					
	-10,000 INB i	0 n US\$	10,000			
Random-effects DerSimonian-Laird model Sorted by: Year						

Figure 3.1.6 Sensitivity analysis of Pooled INBs based on Analytical Design of the study



Figure 3.1.7 Forest plot for subgroup analysis of country wise Pooled INBs

All the selected studies except Macafee, 2009 followed the payer's perspective. The pooled INB values from the sensitivity analysis of all these studies, excluding the societal perspective (Macafee, 2009) with a 95% CI, was \$1 221 (161 to 2,285) (Figure 3.1.8), also depicts that ELC was dominant over DLC.

E	arly vs Delayed Cholecy	stectomy			
Study			with	INB 95% CI	Weight (%)
Payers					
Wilson 2010	2		3,138 [ -7	7,278, 13,554]	1.02
Johner 2013			1,490 [ -8	8,644, 11,624]	1.08
Morris 2014			1,797 [ 1	1,440, 2,153]	48.22
Mestral 2015		-	2,354 [ -7	7,780, 12,488]	1.08
Sutton 2016	16 <u>-</u>	•	- 846 [ -16	6,265, 17,957]	0.38
Kerwat 2018		1. (2)	581 [	224, 938]	48.22
Heterogeneity: r <sup>2</sup> = 575679.69, I <sup>2</sup> = 77.76%	, H <sup>2</sup> = 4.50	•	1,223 [	161, 2,285]	
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$ : Q(5) = 22.48, p = 0.00					
Overall		•	1,223 [	161, 2,285]	
Heterogeneity: τ <sup>2</sup> = 575679.69, I <sup>2</sup> = 77.76%	, H <sup>2</sup> = 4.50				
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$ : Q(5) = 22.48, p = 0.00	Delayed LC Cost-effective	Early LC Cost-	effective		
Test of group differences: $Q_b(0) = -0.00$ , p =	·				
	-12,000 (INB	0 12,000 in US\$			
Random-effects DerSimonian-Laird model Sorted by: Year					

Figure 3.1.8 Sensitivity analysis of Pooled INBs based on study perspective

# 3.1.4 Discussion

We conducted a systematic review and meta-analysis of various treatment options for gallstone diseases. On meta-analysis of cost-effective evidences, the ELC was significantly cost-effective than DLC. Subgroup, as well as sensitivity analysis, strengthened the robustness of this finding. However, limited studies across different settings and lifetime horizon warrant the need for primary economic evaluation studies to fill the knowledge gap.

The subgroup analysis revealed that ELC was cost-effective compared to DLC from the payer's perspective. However, only one study reported non-cost effectiveness from a societal

perspective, thus postulating unpredictability in the overall cost-effectiveness of the ELC with societal perspectives. Similarly, ELC was cost-effective in studies from Canada but not from the UK; both are high-income countries (HICs) also point out the high heterogeneity across available studies. Also, studies are limited in terms of different economies, mainly from LMICs, societal perspectives, and over a longer time horizon.

Many retrospectives [167, 168] and prospective studies [169] reported ELC as the best treatment of choice for patients with acute cholecystitis. Updated Tokyo guidelines made ELC mandatory for patients with mild cholecystitis and DLC for moderate or severe cholecystitis patients [170]. Overlapping meta-analysis had reported discordant results and conclusions. A systematic review of meta-analyses by Song et al. (2016) suggested ELC as the standard treatment option and indicated a non-significant difference in mortality and complications, with a significant reduction in hospitalisation and improvement of the quality of life when comparing with DLC [171]. Recent meta-analyses also suggested ELC as safe and effective against DLC for acute cholecystitis within seven days from the presentation [43]. ELC should be preferred to DLC when feasible within 72 hours of the onset of symptoms [172]. World Society of Emergency Surgery (WSES) Guidelines in 2020 suggested ELC as the standard of care whenever possible [173].

Previous RCTs had reported quality improvements and cost savings through the same-day surgery (ELC) over a pre-operative admission [152, 133]. Model-based CUAs have reported ELC as the optimal management for uncomplicated gallstones and less expensive and with more significant QALY gains than DLC or watchful waiting [135, 149, 138]. However, reported studies are mostly incongruous and clustered around the specific geography- HICs. Further, it depends on the different study conditions and perspectives. Some studies have reported conflicting results primarily because of different analytical perspectives or different

healthcare contexts [174]. Although early detection and treatment is clinically an effective strategy, synthesized economic evidence was limited. The present meta-analysis of cost-effectiveness evidence fills the knowledge gap in this regard.

The majority of the studies included in the analysis reported ELC as cost-effective and superior to DLC except for two [158, 155]. Full economic evaluation studies in people with gallstones or cholecystitis assessing the cost-utility effectiveness of cholecystectomy compared with other managements, especially conservative management, were largely limited.

Our study has several limitations. Most of the selected studies were from HIC, either UK or Canada, limiting the extension of results to other countries, especially the (Lower middleincome countries) LMIC. We had only one study with a societal perspective, and studies with indirect cost would provide a real-world comparison scenario. Hence, synthesized findings have limited generalisability while extrapolating the results to all the other health care contexts. The inadequacy of similar studies to be pooled for the INB values for intervention and comparators only permitted us, with seven studies, to perform the meta-analysis. Lack of peer-reviewed published literature curtailed the idea of meta-analysis with the conservative gallstone disease management.

### 3.1.5 Conclusion

The synthesised results showed that ELC as a cost-effective option compared to DLC. There is a need to generate comparative economic evidences between surgical and conservative management as well as other aspects of gallstone disease management, such as endoscopic approaches as well as diagnostic aspects.

# 3.2 COST MINIMISATION ANALYSIS OF GALL STONES MANAGEMENT-SYSTEMATIC REVIEW

#### 3.2.1 Introduction

Gallbladder diseases are costly, costing healthcare systems throughout the world roughly 6.5 billion dollars every year [10]. The availability of competing technology and techniques for diagnosing and treating gallstones are manifold. Different procedures are used to treat common bile duct stones (CBDs; however, the best treatment depends on the patient's satisfaction, the quantity and size of stones, and the surgeon's laparoscopic experience[175]. The most crucial issue to answer for treating CBD stones is the appropriate treatment modality under the given circumstances [175]. Cost-minimization analysis explains the determination of the least costly interventions among alternatives with demonstrably equivalent clinical effectiveness. However, there was limited evidence on cost-minimization analysis of gall stone management in the literature. [176-179]. Therefore, this study systematically examines the cost of cholecystitis or cholelithiasis treatment to determine which treatment is the least expensive among alternative approaches.

#### 3.2.2 Methods

We followed the preferred reporting items for systematic review and meta-analysis (PRISMA) protocol, and the protocol was registered at PROSPERO CRD42020194052.

### Data Sources, Screening, and Study Selection

The systematic search was performed using the PICO approach (population, intervention, comparator, outcome) to construct the search words. The chosen population were individuals aged >18 years diagnosed with Cholelithiasis or Cholecystitis. All surgical or conservative management of gall stones or cholecystitis were included. The comparison can be any alternative management with (within) the above intervention. The possible economic outcome

is cost reported from cost minimisation analysis. The detailed search terms and search strategies were reported in Appendix Table 3.1.1. The details on screening and study selection refer to section 3.1.2. The data were extracted from the selected articles using a data extraction form. The data were extracted on the following domains; characteristics of the studied population, sample size, country of origin of those studies, economic model input parameters (Study perspective, time horizon, currency), and details of intervention and comparator with their cost for pooling domain. The data for the pooling domain shows the details of both measures of central tendency and dispersion data for total costs. All the data pooling work has been prepared using Microsoft Excel version 2019. The quality (risk of bias) of selected studies were assessed using the CHEERS checklist [180]

#### 3.2.3 RESULTS

We retrieved 8,709 potentially relevant studies, out of which three studies were eligible for the systematic review, as shown in the PRISMA flow diagram (Figure 3.1.2, Table 3.2.1). Of the identified studies, one was a multi-centre study while the others were single-centre studies. [178]. Two studies were model-based (clinical decision), and one study was done alongside RCT. All studies adopted the societal perspective. Three studies [181, 177, 176] compared laparoscopic cholecystectomy (LC), open cholecystectomy (OC), small-incision cholecystectomy (SIC), and Mini lap cholecystectomy (MC). LC reported \$424,235, MC and OC reported (\$631,449, \$896,569) proved LC is saving the cost [181]. Similar result was found in [176] [177]. In contrast, when cost of LC is compared with SILC, from both a hospital and societal perspective, small-incision cholecystectomy appears to be the preferred operational approach over laparoscopic cholecystectomy [176].

# **Risk of bias assessment:**

According to the CHEERS checklist, the best current practice was selected to compare most of the research. All of the comparators were adequately explained. The studies also included a clear presentation of the data employed in the model, sufficient cost detail, and external disclosure of the financing received. Because all of the studies were designed to find the least expensive management in terms of money, there was no bias linked to quality-of-life weights (utilities) in any of them. Because most of the research did not employ a time horizon, there was much bias. Practically in all studies, limited scope bias is more likely.

Author, Year	Country	Setting	Study perspective	Target population	Intervention	Comparator	Findings	Remarks
HH Bailey 2005	West Indies	Hospital	Hospital, Societal	Gall stones CBD stones	LC	OC, MC	LC = \$424,235 MC= \$631,449 OC = \$896,569	LC is cost savings
Ulf Berggren 1996	Sweden	Hospital	Societal	Gall stone	LC	OC, open choledocho lithectomy.	LC = 3,671 SEK OCL= 4,767 SEK OC= 4,388 SEK	LC is cost savings
Frederik Keus 2009	Netherland	Hospital	Hospital, Societal	Symptomatic cholecystolithiasis	LC	SIC	LC = 439,463 £ SIC = 400,404 £	SIC is cost savings

# 3.2.4 DISCUSSION

We conducted a systematic review of CMA studies with various available managements for gall stone disease. Considering similar effectiveness of existing interventions for gallstone, evidence-based recommendations of the least expensive and cost-saving interventions are vital. The available individual studies report that LC is a safe and effective treatment for acute cholecystitis. Percutaneous cholecystostomy followed by LC (PCLC) was safer and less expensive in patients with underlying comorbidities [16]. From the societal and hospital perspective, LC and MC were expended similar costs. In terms of the number of hospital days, LC will prove a cost-cutting technique for hospitals. This study has several limitations. Most selected studies were from high-income countries (HIC), either Europe or the USA, limiting study findings to other countries. We synthesised only three studies; which compared surgical interventions; the lack of peer-reviewed published literature curtailed the idea of meta-analysis with gallstone disease management. For some patients, the surgical risk-benefit profile may favour non-surgical or conservative treatment [23]. However, there is a lack of evidence to support.

#### 3.2.5 CONCLUSION

Since only three primary studies, more quality cost minisation studies are essential to arrive at any valid conclusion.
# 3.3 SYSTEMATIC REVIEW OF COSTING STUDIES IN GALLSTONE DISEASE

#### 3.3.1 Introduction

Cholecystectomy is the standard treatment for symptomatic gallstones [182]. Since the natural history of silent gallstones is not very well documented, a conclusive treatment regimen for such patients is often not recommended [182]. A nationwide survey of persons aged 65 to 79 years found that they underwent more open surgical procedures, thus incurring higher costs [183]. Studies have shown that LC reduces morbidity and hospital costs against the conservative approach [63]. Furthermore, laparoscopic cholecystectomy (LC) is cost-effective than open cholecystectomy (OC) and increases the patients' quality of life (QOL) [184]. Economic evaluations and RCTs conducted in different geographical areas recommend early laparoscopic cholecystectomy (ELC), which reduces hospital stays and costs [185] and is less expensive with potential cost savings compared with delayed laparoscopic cholecystectomy (DLC) [186, 138]. Regardless of varying patient charges for surgery across countries, e.g., the USA, the patient cost is twice that of Canada for gallstone treatment [187].

The few attempts drawn on the systematic research for the cost-effectiveness of gall stone management [188-195] recommend different management [196, 147], which can lead to complex decision-making. No studies have systemically reviewed the costs of surgical management for cholelithiasis. We systematically reviewed the reported costs of definitive management (surgical treatments) of cholecystitis or cholelithiasis. This review would identify the primary sources of costs in the management of gallstone disease.

## 3.3.2 Methods

We conducted a systematic published literature search in PubMed, Scopus, and Embase databases. We followed the preferred reporting items for systematic review and meta-analysis protocol and was registered the protocol at PROSPERO (CRD42020194052).

#### **3.3.2.1** Selection criteria

The popular PICO approach (population, intervention, comparator, and outcome) was employed to construct the search words. The PICO criteria followed are,

Population (P) - Individuals aged >18 years diagnosed with cholelithiasis or Cholecystitis.

**Intervention** (**I**) - Surgical management of gall stones or cholecystitis, including but not limited to Cholecystectomy - Open Cholecystectomy, Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy, Single Incision cholecystectomy, Mini laparoscopic cholecystectomy, Mini-laparotomy Cholecystectomy, Robotic Surgery.

Comparator(s)/control (C) – Any comparator

**Outcome** (**O**) - The measures of cost related to cholecystectomy. Cost estimates included unit costs and assumptions used to estimate those costs and/or total costs for implementing the intervention(s).

## **3.3.2.2** Search of publications

We searched the following electronic databases on 1st July 2020 in PubMed, Embase, and Scopus. We used both controlled vocabulary and text words for synonyms terminology with titles and abstracts to develop search strategies. The search strategy contained the following three concepts, "Gall stones," "management," "cost," linked with the AND operator (Appendix table- 3.2.1). The total number of studies identified from the three databases were 8,710, including 2,977 from PubMed, 3696 from Scopus, and 2037 from Embase. After removing the duplicates (n=1,414), 7295 studies were selected for an initial title and abstract screening. The searches were restricted to studies conducted in humans. All the citations found through searching the databases were uploaded to Rayyan software, a cloud-based platform for screening citations data [45].

## **3.3.2.3** Screening and selection of study articles

Based on the inclusion and exclusion criteria, two reviewers independently screened methodically all titles and abstracts of the studies listed from the three electronic databases. If agreement cannot be reached on including an article in the full-text screening, a third reviewer was consulted, and a consensus was reached. Once the title and abstract screening stage are complete, two reviewers obtained and screened the full texts of all potentially eligible papers, and decisions were made on whether they should be included or excluded. After identifying the eligible studies, the reference lists of the included papers were screened by the two reviewers for additional studies that meet the inclusion criteria. The final list of studies was prepared on reviewers' mutual consensus (Figure 3.3.1).

#### **3.3.2.4** Criteria for selection of articles

We included an article in this systematic review if it fulfilled the following inclusion criteria; If the study reported costs related to gall stones management and the included study population comprised individuals aged 18 or above with cholelithiasis/cholecystitis. We included all articles published in English or translatable to English from peer-reviewed journals. We excluded an article from the systematic review if it came under any of the Exclusion criteria; if the patients were undergoing any other surgery along with gall stone management. We also excluded duplicates, reviews, letters, editorials, perspectives, abstracts, and methodological articles.

#### 3.3.2.5 Data extraction & Management

We extracted the data from the finally selected articles using a predesigned data extraction form. Two reviewers independently extracted data on the following domains; characteristics of the studied population, sample size, country of origin of those studies, economic model input parameters (Study perspective, time horizon, currency), and details of intervention with their cost for pooling domain. We captured the details of measures of central tendency and measures of dispersion [i.e., standard deviation (SD), standard error (SE), or 95% confidence interval (CI)] for various costs parameters such as surgical cost, inpatient care, operating room cost, instrument/equipment, cost of the procedure, anaesthesia, X-ray/radiology, lab investigation, pathology, medical supplies, drugs, outpatient care, inpatient care, Overhead cost and staffs cost. Similarly, direct non-medical cost and indirect cost with any measures of dispersion were extracted. All the data capturing and preparation were done using Microsoft Excel 2019.

We extracted all the reported costs, including direct medical, direct non-medical, indirect, and fixed and variable costs related to gall stone management across studies conducted in different years and countries. We extracted the mean, standard deviation, median and interquartile ranges or the range of the reported cost. The median and IQR or range has been converted to mean using Luo et al. [197] and standard deviation based on the Shi et al. [198]. To ensure cost comparability among the included articles, we adjusted the costs to PPP-adjusted 2019 US

dollars. As per IMF data, the reported costs were adjusted to 2019 costs using a countryspecific consumer price index, then to PPP-adjusted US dollars.

## **3.3.2.6** Risk of Bias (Quality) Assessment

The quality of the selected publications was assessed using the NIH quality assessment tool for the cohort study, case-control, and cross-sectional studies; ROB-2 was used for RCTs [199] [46] (Appendix 3.3.1).



Figure 3.3.1 Prisma diagram of study selection

#### 3.3.3 Results

#### **3.3.3.1** Characteristics of the included articles

We retrieved 8,710 articles through initial searches from the databases. We included 34 articles for the systematic review, as shown in the PRISMA flow diagram (Figure 3.3.1). Most of the included articles reported a higher number of females. The sample size among the included studies ranged from 11 to 518,665. Among the 34 identified costing studies, most of the studies (N=24) analysed the cost of LC and, N=7 studies analysed the cost of the OC. Almost all the studies analysed the cost from the payers, health care provider, or a third-party payer's perspective; one study each, reported a patient perspective and societal perspective.

Variable costs are reported in the included studies under the following categories: operating room (OR), supplies, anaesthesiology, drugs, radiology, and laboratory costs. The Fixed costs reported included fixed salaries and hospital infrastructure, i.e., buildings, machines, robots, non-disposable instruments, and other non-disposable hospital property. Fixed costs did not differ from one procedure to another in the same hospital setting. Direct medical costs reported included the total cost of hospitalisation, including the hospital cost, operation costs, and related medical costs. Direct non-medical costs reported included travel expenses and the cost of food and accommodation. Loss of income by patients and caregivers commensurate the majority of the indirect cost. The included studies and the collected reported costs are shown in Table 3.3.1. Out of the included studies, only eleven were assessed as good quality, as shown in Appendix Table- 3.3.1.

## 3.3.3.2 Cost analysis of cholecystectomy

The cost of cholecystectomy for inpatients reported varied significantly across the studies (N=8), from as low as \$1,017 reported from India [200] to as high as \$24,755 [201] reported from Medicare inpatient claims in the USA. The lowest cost reported for a cholecystectomy is 112\$ from Vietnam [202] from a patient's perspective for outpatients. Gender-based differences in the management of cholecystitis have been reported with higher costs among men at \$17,283 compared to women at \$13,820 [203]. If the patients had comorbidity, cholecystectomy may get complicated and necessitate extended hospital stays, leading to higher costs [31] [32], implying that indirect cost magnifies the difference between the operations.[204] Bile duct injury (BDI) is an uncommon but significant complication of cholecystectomy, which increases the hospital costs and length of stay; a study reported \$26,409 per inpatient and \$5,327 for outpatients with BDI compared to \$1,017 without BDI [200]. Readmission costs were reported at \$937 for each episode of readmission, nearly the same as the cost of open cholecystectomy (OC) reported in the same study [205].

## 3.3.3.3 Cost analysis of laparoscopic management

LC quickly emerged as an alternative to OC [206] in patients with acute cholelithiasis [207]. All the studies reported the cost of LC (N=26) except [204, 208], which included only direct medical costs in their analyses. Majority of the studies which reported the cost of LC are from higher-income countries (HIC), especially from the United States, which suggests a lacuna of evidence from LMIC or UMC. The lowest cost for LC was from India, which compared the cost for ELC and DLC, reported \$414, and \$962 for ELC and DLC, respectively. The higher difference in cost has been contributed by the cost of conservative and operative treatment included in DLC [209]. The reported cost did not specify whether it included direct nonmedical or indirect costs. Bieder et al. [210] reported the cost of LC as  $1,948 \pm 428$  in the USA, which is the lowest reported cost from any HIC. However, the study has included only variable costs and did not consider the fixed costs such as salaries, hospital infrastructure and instrumental costs.

Interestingly, the highest cost for LC was reported from the USA by Beck et al. [211], estimated at \$19,711  $\pm$  4644. However, the cost of LC reported from the societal perspective was much lower (\$7082) [212]. The cost of conversion from LC to OC was reported at \$12,420 [207] in the USA. Hospital price estimates [213] from 22 hospitals across the USA reported that the cost of LC varied from  $20,445 \pm 33,198$  to  $21,648 \pm 32,538$ . It is noteworthy that the highest price estimate reported from the study was almost twice the Medicare reimbursement in the USA during the year of reporting. Fleisher et al. reported the cost of outpatient LC as \$3,542, which is lower than the LC costs reported across the literature [214]. An RCT of day-care versus overnight stay reported that the mean direct medical cost per patient in the day-care group (\$6,382) was lower than that in the overnight group (\$7020.74) [215]. LMICs and MICs, including Asian countries such as India, Pakistan, and China, reported lower costs than the HIC's [205, 216-219, 209]. Traverso et al. reported that 60% of the hospital costs occurred in the operation room. Disposable laparoscopic equipment accounted for 17% of the total hospital costs and 28% of the OR costs. [220]. Healthcare institutions' financial costs due to readmissions in patients waiting for gall bladder disease surgery is very high; hence, early laparoscopic cholecystectomy plays a crucial role in minimising the cost [205].

## 3.3.3.4 Cost analysis of Open Cholecystectomy

Cost for OC was reported by seven studies. The lowest reported cost for OC was \$957.2 from Pakistan [205]. Reported cost for OC varies across HICs; a study from Canada reported \$4,051, while a higher cost of  $$9,817 \pm 972$  was reported from the USA [174].

## 3.3.3.5 Cost analysis of Single Incision Laparoscopic Surgery (SILC)

The cost of a SILC was reported as \$2,214 in the UK [221]. The cost of SILC reported is higher than the cost of LC; both highest ( $20,537 \pm 11,194$ ) [211] and the lowest cost,  $16,950 \pm 619$ , were reported by studies from the USA [222]. A significant difference among the cost variables also was found when SILCs were converted to LCs. The cost of converting SILC to LC was higher at  $20,580 \pm 1,589$ , as reported by Love et al. [222]

## 3.3.3.6 Cost analysis of Mini-laparoscopic Surgery (MLC)

MLC is a newer procedure that can be routinely used for elective cholecystectomy and decreases the overall cost. The mean cost for an MLC procedure was reported as  $$2,497 \pm 2,636$  without considering the cost of mini-laparoscopic instruments [208].

#### **3.3.3.7** Cost analysis of Robotic surgery

The reported cost of robotic surgery is much lower than the cost of LC for a hospital that already has the necessary infrastructure for robotic surgery, with the lowest reported cost at  $1,448 \pm 187$  from the USA [210]. The lower cost was mainly driven by cutting down on supplies and, to a lesser extent, of operation room time primarily because the patients were outpatients. The highest procedure cost for robotic surgery was  $10,861 \pm 84$ , reported from

Pakistan [223]. The total cost of installation of the robotic platform was not considered in either of these studies. However, the annual maintenance charges were included in the latter

	Year		Star day			Surgica	Cost \$ *				Total cost \$ *
First author, year	of costi ng	Coun try	perspec tive	Analytical approach	Mean age	l Proced ure	DMC	DNMC	DC	IDC	
Dua,2013	2005	USA	Country	Retrospective cross-sectional analysis		Chole	15,023.51	NR	NR	NR	NR
Stey,2015	2013	USA	Hospital	Retrospective analysis	>65	Chole	24,755.00	NR	NR	NR	NR
Tran,2019 (a)	2017	Vietn am	Patients	cross sectional		Chole	992.38±698.35	151.65±206 .71	NR	124±110. 24	1,258.85±781. 12
Tran,2019 (b)	2017	Vietn am	Patients	cross sectional		Chole - Outpatie nt	60.18±99.71	21.59±29.4 1	NR	13.77±18 .36	94±112.12
George,2020	2015	USA	Health care provider	Retrospective analysis	49.00± 18.88	Chole	12,467±14,660. 51	NR	NR	NR	NR
Board.2000	1996	Austr alia	Health care provider	Sequential controlled trial, prospectively before and after		Chole	7,515.12	NR	NR	NR	NR
Kuy,2011 (a)	2006	USA	Health care provider	Retrospective cross-sectional analysis	56.7±4 .3	Chole	14,808.27	NR	NR	NR	NR
Kuy,2011 (b)	2006	USA	Health care provider	Retrospective cross-sectional analysis	7.31.9 ±4	Chole	17,728.07	NR	NR	NR	NR
Kuy 2011 (c)	2006	USA	Health	Retrospective	84 5+3	Chole	21 611 83	NR	NR	NR	NR

 Table 3.3.1 Included Studies and reported costs

	Year		C4d			Surgica	Cost \$ *				Total cost \$ *
First author, year	of costi ng	Coun try	perspec tive	Analytical approach	Mean age	l Proced ure	DMC	DNMC	DC	IDC	
			care provider	cross-sectional analysis	.8						
Obrien,2019 (a)	2018	USA	Health care provider	Retrospective, observational study	55.7±1 8.2	Chole	13,474.82	NR	NR	NR	NR
Obrien,2019 (b)	2018	USA	Health care provider	Retrospective, observational study		Chole- Outpatie nt	4,716.95	NR	NR	NR	NR
Kapoor,2011	2007	India		Retrospective review	45.12± 36.70	Chole	1,016.69	NR	NR	NR	NR
Waqas,2014	2012	Pakist an	Hospital	Multi-centre prospective descriptive survey	43±8.8	OC	957.12	NR	NR	NR	NR
Hsu,2010 (a)	2004	China	Health care provider	Retrospective review	62.59± 14.88	OC	3,693.11±2169. 26	NR	NR	NR	NR
Demco,1997 (a)	1993	Canad a	Health care provider	Retrospective review		OC	4,050.46	NR	NR	NR	NR
Demco,1997 (b)	1993	USA	Health care provider	Retrospective review		OC	7,404.89	NR	NR	NR	NR
Anderson,199 1 (a)	1990	USA	Health care provider	Prospective study	37±5.4	OC	9,816.65±972.2 0	NR	NR	NR	NR
Hardy,1994	1991	Austr	Health	observational	50.5±0	OC	NR	NR	4,851	3,008.47	7,860.24

	Year		C4 J			Surgica	Cost \$ *				Total cost \$ *
First author, year	of costi ng	Coun try	perspec tive	Analytical approach	Mean age	l Proced ure	DMC	DNMC	DC	IDC	
(a)		alia	care provider	study	.10				.77		
Jones,2011 (b)	2009	UK	Health care provider	Retrospective review		OC	7,110.78	NR	NR	NR	NR
Peters,1990 (b)	1988	USA		Prospective cohort		OC	9,188.52±2,135. 56	NR	NR	NR	NR
Beck,2013 (a)	2012	USA	Health care provider	Retrospective review		SILC	20,536.81±1,11 94	NR	NR	NR	NR
Love,2011 (a)	2010	USA	Health care provider	Retrospective review		SILC	16,950.32±618. 98	NR	NR	NR	NR
Beck,2013 (b)	2012	USA	Health care provider	Retrospective review		MILC	19,710.94±4,64 40.02	NR	NR	NR	NR
Calvert,2000 (b)	1998	UK	provider s perspect ive	Retrospective analysis, results from RCT		Mini LC	2,213.60	NR	NR	NR	NR
Bedeir,2015 (a)	2014	USA	Health care provider	Retrospective review		RSSC - Outpatie nt	1,447.46±186.7 9	NR	NR	NR	NR
Ghanzanfar,2 019	2011	Pakist an	Public sector	Retrospective review	42.1±1 3.4	RRSC	NR	NR	NR	NR	10,861.44± 83.95
Ure,1995	1992	Germ	Societal	Prospective	51.67±	LC	3,329.21	1,420.60	4,649	2,432.34	7,082.15

	Year		C4d			Surgica	ica Cost \$ *				Total cost \$ *
First author, year	of costi ng	Coun try	perspec tive	Analytical approach	Mean age	l Proced ure	DMC	DNMC	DC	IDC	
		any		study	11.67				.81		
Hsu,2010 (b)	2004	China	Health care provider	Retrospective analysis	53.14± 15.18	LC	2,148±556.70	NR	NR	NR	NR
Menezes,201 6	2014	Brazil	Health care provider	Retrospective review	39.15± 12.16	LC	3,611.81±1072. 21	NR	NR	NR	NR
Prigoff,2016	2014	USA	Third party payer	Prospective study	53.19	LC	15,468.08	NR	NR	NR	NR
Hardy,1994 (b)	1991	Austr alia	Health care provider	observational study	43±0.1 0	LC	NR	NR	3,754 .69	2,327.70	6,082.39
Bedeir,2015 (b)	2014	USA	Health care provider	Retrospective review		LC - Outpatie nt	1,948.31±427.5 1	NR	NR	NR	NR
Love,2011 (b)	2010	USA	Health care provider	Retrospective review		LC	18,067.52±1,28 3.67	NR	NR	NR	NR
Koo,1996	1995	USA	Health care provider	Retrospective review	51±16. 5	LC	6,512.78	NR	NR	NR	NR
Traverso,199 5	1994	USA	Health care provider	Retrospective review		LC	4,294.63±1,431. 54	NR	NR	NR	NR
Demco,1997 (c)	1993	Canad a	Health care	Retrospective review		LC	2,587.34	NR	NR	NR	NR

	Year		C4 J			Surgica	Cost \$ *				Total cost \$ *
First author, year	of costi ng	Coun try	perspec tive	Analytical approach	Mean age	l Proced ure	DMC	DNMC	DC	IDC	
			provider								
Demco,1997 (d)	1993	USA	Health care provider	Retrospective review		LC	5,347.78	NR	NR	NR	NR
Fleisher,1999 (a)	1995	USA	provider s perspect ive	Open-label observational trial	46±13	LC	7,110.04	NR	NR	NR	NR
Fleisher,1999 (b)	1995	USA	provider s perspect ive	Open-label observational trial	46±13	LC- outpatie nt	3,541.60	NR	NR	NR	NR
Johansson,20 06 (a)	2004	Swed en	Health care provider	RCT		LC-day care	6,381.55	NR	NR	NR	NR
Johansson,20 06 (b)	2004	Swed en	Health care provider	RCT		LC- overnig ht	7,020.74	NR	NR	NR	NR
Calvert,2000 (a)	1998	UK	provider s perspect ive	Retrospective analysis, results single blind prospective RCT		LC	3,107.94	NR	NR	NR	NR
Anderson,199 1 (b)	1990	USA	Health care provider	Retrospective review	45±4.4	LC	7,964.14±580.8 9	NR	NR	NR	NR
Orlando,1996	1993	USA	Health	Retrospective			5,245.74	NR	NR	NR	NR

	Year		Study			Surgica	Cost \$ *				Total cost \$ *
First author, year	of costi ng	Coun try	perspec tive	Analytical approach	Mean age	l Proced ure	DMC	DNMC	DC	IDC	
			care provider	review							
Chatterjee,20 15	2011	India	Health care provider	Retrospective review		LC	2,038.40	NR	NR	NR	NR
Bhargava,201 6 (a)	2016	India	Health care provider	Prospective and randomized study	42.4	LC- DLC	NR	NR	NR	NR	961.63
Bhargava,201 6 (b)	2016	India	Health care provider	Prospective and randomized study	43.1	LC- ELC	NR	NR	NR	NR	413.57
Jones,2011 (a)	2009	UK	Health care provider	Retrospective review	45.3±1 5.1	LC	4,910.61	NR	NR	NR	NR
Peters,1990 (a)	1990	USA		Prospective analysis		LC.	7,083.05±1,966. 43	NR	NR	NR	NR

\*CPI converted cost in US \$ NR- Not reported, Chole-cholecystectomy

## 3.3.4 Discussion

The cost of cholecystectomy for inpatients reported varied significantly across the studies, based on perspective, gender, preexisting comorbidity, and complication occurrence. Readmission and conversion to OC and waiting for surgery were among the major cause of increased costs in LC surgeries. The reported cost varies based on the country's economy, with HIC reporting a higher cost for all surgical procedures, whereas the LMIC reported a reduced cost for the same procedures. OC is costlier than LC, and among LC, ELC is less costly than DLC. Outpatient LC is less costly than the inpatient LC, and the newer procedures, SILC and MILC, incur a higher cost than the traditional LC. The reported cost of robotic surgery is for outpatients and the calculated from a setting with an already established robotic department, so considering the low cost reported may lead to ambiguity.

Even though LC mandates laparoscopic instruments and requires skilled surgeons, it is more economical than OC because of the markedly shorter hospital stay reported in earlier studies [181]. Similar results were reported in a population-based cohort study [217] and outpatients as well. [214], moreover, LC can be performed as a day-case procedure with a similar acceptance among patients as an overnight stay. [224] Kuy et al. showed that the cost of cholecystectomy increases with age [183]. Elderly patients undergoing inpatient cholecystectomies may have impairments such as advanced complex diseases, multiple comorbidities, which worsens the outcomes requiring a longer time from admission to surgery leading to prolonged hospital stays. Interestingly, the severity of illness nor comorbidity was not always a consistent predictor of hospital costs or lengths of stay [225]. An increase in operative time always leads to an increased cost of any procedure under question. Women have better clinical and economic outcomes than age-matched men in cholecystitis and cholecystectomy. Performing early LC may reduce costs by preventing recurrent emergency

admissions by the patients. [226]. Despite the growing acceptance of LC, most effective savings can be achieved only by shortening the hospital stay and the time of inability to work [212] and reducing the extended preoperative stay, which leads to an increased cost. Studies have focused on hospital costs for gallstone diseases (GSDs), and none of the studies investigated the household expenditure for the GSD treatment [202]. Cost-effective management of gallstones is possible by adopting strategies to limit the length of stay, with discharge possible on the day of surgery for many patients. [227]

Implausibly LC has a significant cosmetic advantage over OC, but newer procedures such as SILC and MLC claim even better cosmetic results than traditional LC; hence, single-incision surgeries are becoming more prevalent. The cost of SILC does not differ much from that of LC when standard materials were used. For surgeons, the experience with MILC allows for an easier transition to a single-incision cholecystectomy compared with other single-incision procedures.

Studies included in the review merely converted their monetary value to the United States Dollars (US\$) at the exchange rate of the year of analysis. Most of the studies often covered participants who have undergone surgery across years; without considering the inflation factor. Thus, the effect of inflation over the study period is often not considered. Studies often provided a cost for a cost year which was often the final year of data collection. We have tried to account for inflation from the reported year of reference used.

The limitations of this study also include the fact that most of the studies included have used retrospective data. Costs used in the study may be estimates because no absolute cost figures are often available. After all, unit costs and base prices for equipment are proprietary information. The cost to a specific facility varies based on contract negotiations. Also, a hospital's profit depends on variable payer formulas for reimbursement. These must be factored in by the facility when determining OR cost and charges. These totals will be unique to each institution, influenced by the payer mix and contracts in place. Therefore, looking at the results from a single lens may not be meaningful or universally applicable.

Almost all the studies included only direct cost of medical management, including expenses incurred for pre-admission OPD visits, hospitalisation for operation, investigations, procedures and medicines. Studies that included post-operative follow-up visits have not perspicuously stated whether they have considered the cost of follow-up visits in the calculation of the final cost. Only a few studies reported non-medical costs that covered the expenses incurred on travel and transportation (for patients and attendants) from their home to the hospital, accommodation and food for attendants accompanying the patient. The included studies failed to account for any social costs, such as loss of workdays. It can be argued that there is an inherent nature of difficulty in capturing such information.

#### 3.3.5 Conclusion

In conclusion, that early laparoscopic cholecystectomy is less costly than open cholecystectomy/delayed cholecystectomy. Emergency presentation and repeat admissions result in higher inpatient costs. Therefore, reduced delay to elective surgery through active participation by primary care needs to be encouraged, along with early laparoscopic cholecystectomy in acute cholecystitis. Also, in the future, the robotic platform may provide a safe and cost-effective alternative to laparoscopic procedures in a setting with a robot-existing model. Intensive investments in surgical services for cholecystectomy in LMICs can provide more affordable service, and can save more lives as well as promote economic growth for the country.

## **CHAPTER 4**

## COST-EFFECTIVENESS OF CHOLECYSTECTOMY COMPARED WITH CONSERVATIVE MANAGEMENT IN PEOPLE PRESENTING WITH UNCOMPLICATED SYMPTOMATIC GALLSTONES (BILIARY PAIN) OR CHOLECYSTITIS IN INDIA

#### 4.1 INTRODUCTION

Cholelithiasis/cholecystitis is one of the expensive diseases imposing a significant burden on the healthcare systems worldwide [10]. In India, the risk of gallbladder diseases is high [14]. Although mostly gallstone disease is asymptomatic and requires no treatment, certain risk factors drive the progression from asymptomatic to symptomatic disease with or without complications and make it imperative to treat [5]. With the advent of laparoscopic cholecystectomy, it has become the most preferred treatment for cholelithiasis/cholecystitis, which has proven effective yet seems costly. Conservative management, which involves pain and symptom management, has also shown effectiveness towards cholelithiasis and cholecystitis and carries a low risk of complications and is considered an alternative to surgery in the clinical practice [23]. The prevalence of gallstones was found to be in the range of 6-20% in the adult Indian population [6] [1] [7], which poses a significant economic burden on the healthcare systems. Therefore, determining cost-effective management options for gallstones for implementation into the Indian health care system is critical. This substantiates the importance of conducting health technology assessment to determine the cost-effectiveness of cholecystectomy compared with conservative management in people presenting with uncomplicated symptomatic gallstones (biliary pain) or cholecystitis.

## 4.2 METHODS

The project proposal was presented to Institutional Human Ethics Committee of ICMR-National Institute of Epidemiology and exemption was sought before study initiation.

#### 4.2.1 PICO

We conducted a cost-utility analysis (CUA) using the decision-analytic Markov model to calculate and compare the costs and QALY of cholecystectomy with conservative management in patients with gallstones.

*Problem/Population:* Patient aged 30 years with symptomatic uncomplicated gallstones (Cholelithiasis)/acute cholecystitis (Cholecystitis) will enter the model. Since the prevalence of gallstones is low at early ages and becomes more common beyond 30 years in the Indian population. [228].

*Intervention:* The intervention included surgical removal of the gallbladder through the laparoscopic method; early laparoscopic cholecystectomy (ELC), where surgery is performed within 72 hours of hospitalization or seven days from symptom onset and delayed laparoscopic cholecystectomy (DLC), where patients undergo surgery after 6-12 weeks after initial symptomatic management [229].

*Comparator:* The comparator is conservative management where patients with gallstones are symptomatically managed using analgesics, antibiotics, diet, and lifestyle changes.

*Outcome:* Quality-adjusted life-years (QALYs) gained and incremental cost-effectiveness ratio (ICER)

Time Horizon: Lifetime horizon

*Discounting:* All future costs and consequences were discounted at 3% as per WHO guidelines along with sensitivity analysis with 0 to 6% per annum.

*Willingness to pay (WTP) threshold:* We applied Gross Domestic Product (GDP) per capita based on WHO guideline for willingness to pay threshold, and considered ICER of less than one GDP per capita as highly cost-effective, one-to-three GDP/capita as cost-effective, and more than three GDP/capita as not cost-effective [230]. Thus, India's 2020 GDP per capita of INR  $\gtrless$  97,265 has been considered the cost-effectiveness threshold value per QALY gained [231].

## 4.2.2 Data collection methodology (For Clinical parameters)

The data on transition rates/probabilities for the input parameters of the model were collected through systematic review and meta-analysis or from published literature based on a hierarchy of evidence, including

- (i) systematic review and meta-analysis (SRMA) of randomized controlled trials (RCTs)
- (ii) RCTs
- (iii) SRMA of observational studies
- (iv) Clinical trials, and
- (v) Observational studies

The data on probabilities of surgical complications were obtained through systematic review and meta-analysis of proportions reported in RCTs which has been presented in Chapter 2.1

## 4.2.3 Estimation of Costs and health outcomes

#### 4.2.3.1 Cost data

Direct medical costs (DMC) of treatment, including cholecystectomy and conservative management, costs of managing surgical complications and recurrent gallstone-related symptoms, monitoring costs such as cost of outpatient visits were considered. Cost of early cholecystectomy was obtained by taking the mean of the costs from Pradhan Mantri Jan Arogya Yojana (PMJAY), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS) Chennai (National Accreditation Board for Hospitals - NABH and non-NABH), Pradhan Mantri Rashtriya Swasthya Suraksha Mission (PMRSSM), Chief minister's health insurance scheme, Tamil Nadu and Private hospital's rate. The cost of conservative management was obtained from Bhargava et al 2016, a prospective RCT conducted in India [209]. The cost of delayed cholecystectomy was obtained as the sum of early cholecystectomy and conservative management. Costs of bile duct injury were obtained from Vinay K Kapoor et al 2011 [200]. The cost of other surgical complications was considered from PMJAY, CGHS Chennai (NABH and non-NABH), PMRSSM, and Chief minister's health insurance scheme Tamil Nadu or mean cost was obtained if the cost is available from more than one source [232-234]. The cost of outpatient visits was taken from National Health System Cost Database for India developed by the Post Graduate Institute of Medical Education and Research (PGIMER) [235]. All the costs were adjusted using the consumer price index (2020) and reported in Indian National Rupees (INR). The cost data are provided in Table 4.1

## 4.2.3.2 Utility data

Health state utilities used in the model were obtained through meta-analysis detailed in Chapter 2.2 or from published literature. The details of utility data are provided in Table 4.1

#### 4.2.4 Conceptual Framework for decision tree/Markov model

## 4.2.4.1 Decision tree

In the decision tree (Figure 4.1), the interventions include ELC, DLC, and CM compared to each other. Individual aged 30 years with symptomatic uncomplicated gallstones/acute cholecystitis enter the model through ELC, DLC, or CM arm. In the ELC arm, the individual will undergo ELC within 72 hours of hospitalization. In case of difficulties in surgery (calot's triangle, adhesion, bile duct injury), it could get converted to open cholecystectomy (EOC). Also, during the surgery, individual may have surgical complications. In the DLC arm, the individual will initially be treated symptomatically and later undergoes laparoscopic cholecystectomy after 6-12 weeks. With the failure of initial symptomatic treatment, individuals may undergo emergency laparoscopic cholecystectomy (EmLC). During the surgery, if required, laparoscopy may be converted to open surgery. During the surgery, individuals could develop surgical complications.

In the CM arm, individuals undergoing symptomatic treatment either respond to treatment and become symptoms-free or continue to experience symptoms. Symptomatic individuals will undergo emergency laparoscopic cholecystectomy or continue conservative management. Individuals who became symptom-free could develop recurrent symptoms and may undergo emergency laparoscopic cholecystectomy. In the post-surgical period, persons may or may not exhibit gallstone symptoms (GSS). Persons who show symptoms will enter into the Markov model 1 for recurrent GSS, and those who do not show symptoms will enter the Markov model 2 for no recurrent GSS.

The cost and utility of emergency laparoscopic cholecystectomy were considered for the symptomatic persons when conservative management failed.



LC-Laparoscopic cholecystectomy; EmLC- Emergency laparoscopic cholecystectomy; OC- Open Cholecystectomy; CM-Conservative Management; GSS-Gallstone symptoms

#### Figure 4.1 Schematic representation of Decision tree

## 4.2.4.2 Markov Model

Markov model 1 for recurrent GSS includes three health states, including symptoms (recurrence of pain), recovery (becomes symptom-free) and death. Individuals who develop recurrent GSS post-ELC/DLC/CM treatment enter the model at the symptom state. Individuals with symptoms either undergo recovery or death. Recovered individuals could also die due to age-specific all-cause mortality. Probability of developing gallbladder cancer was considered in individuals entering the markov model following CM who did not undergo surgery. From published literature, we observed no gallstone-related mortality; hence the probability of gallstone-related mortality is considered zero. Markov model 2 for no recurrent GSS includes two health states such as No GSS and Death. In this model, individuals with no recurrent symptoms undergo death as per age-specific all-cause mortality (Figure 4.2).



GSS-Gallstone symptoms

Figure 4.2 Schematic representation of Markov model

## 4.2.4.3 Model Assumptions

- The proportion of common surgical complications, including wound infection, bile leak, bile duct injury, post-operative bleeding, intraabdominal collection, subphrenic abscess, sepsis, pneumonia, or chest infection, were estimated using meta-analysis. The difference between the sum of the above individual complications and total surgical complications (as reported in individual studies) is calculated as other complications. Other complications were considered as rare events for which utility of pain and cost is assumed as zero.
- Post-surgical complications were assumed to lasts for two months. So, the utility of corresponding surgical complications was considered for two months. The utility post-cholecystectomy estimated through meta-analysis was considered for the remaining ten months in the decision tree.
- Utility of intra-abdominal collection was not available; hence we used the utility of pain.
- We used the surgical complications rates of open cholecystectomy for the LC converted to open.
- In recurrent GSS, only biliary colic/pain was assumed to recur in postcholecystectomy or conservative management.
- The probability of recurrent GSS after cholecystectomy was assumed to be the same in all types of cholecystectomies (including EOC, ELC, EmOC, EmLC, DOC, DLC)
- In the CM arm, after initial symptom free with CM, an individual may have three more prospects of getting symptomatic in the model.
- Individuals with no recurrence of gallstones after 3 times were assumed to remain symptom-free for their lifetime. Only age-specific mortality was considered in the Markov model 2 for no recurrent GSS.

- Persons who do not show recurrent GSS within one year were assumed to be symptom-free for their lifetime.
- It was assumed that patients experiencing recurrent GSS have three outpatient visits and are managed with analgesics (twice a day) and proton-pump inhibitors (twice a day) as per the expert opinion. Costs & utilities were calculated accordingly.
- The probability of recovery from recurrent GSS was assumed to be the same for ELC and DLC.
- We assumed gallbladder cancer (GBC) to occur only among the individuals treated with CM without surgery
- In an RCT with a follow-up duration of 14 years, no deaths were documented due to gallstone disease. Hence, gallstone-related mortality was assumed to be zero in the Markov model, and only age-specific mortality was considered [228].

## 4.2.5 Cost-effectiveness Analysis

The total cost and total QALYs gained for each of the interventions were calculated for a lifetime. Total cost was calculated as the sum of the cost of the intervention (ELC, DLC, or CM), cost of treating surgical complications, and costs of managing recurring biliary pain. Total QALYs include the sum of QALYs of all health states, including post-surgical complications and no surgical complications in the decision tree, recurrent pain, and no recurrent pain in Markov. Incremental cost/QALY is the difference in the total cost/QALY between the interventions. ICER is obtained by taking the ratio of incremental cost and incremental QALY.

$$ICER = \frac{Cost \ of \ intervention - Cost \ of \ comparator}{QALY of \ intervention - QALY \ of \ comparator}$$

## 4.2.6 Sensitivity analysis

The robustness of the model was assessed using sensitivity analysis, including one-way sensitivity analysis and probabilistic sensitivity analysis (PSA)

#### 4.2.6.1 One Way Sensitivity Analysis (OWSA)

In one-way sensitivity analysis, 95% CI values for utility values and 25% upper/lower values for the other model input parameters were used and reported as tornado diagrams.

#### 4.2.6.2 Probabilistic Sensitivity Analysis (PSA)

PSA was performed with 5000 Monte Carlo simulations based on its data distribution. Transitional probabilities and utilities were simulated using beta distribution, whereas costs were simulated using Gamma distribution. Results are reported as Cost-effectiveness (CE) plane and Cost-effectiveness Acceptability Curve (CEAC).

## 4.2.7 Scenario Analysis

An RCT that compared the effectiveness of cholecystectomy and conservative management has reported that no surgeries took place in the conservative management group beyond five years [4]. Therefore, we conducted a scenario analysis for a 5-year time horizon in our model, and the ICER was calculated. We also conducted a scenario analysis with varying proportion (10-100%) of individuals undergoing open cholecystectomy.

## 4.2.8 What If Analysis

We conducted a What if analysis, to determine the cost of ELC and DLC at which the ICER exceeds the cost-effectiveness threshold.

## 4.2.9 Budget Impact Analysis

The budget impact analysis was carried out as per the Indian guidelines for BIA from a health system perspective for a time horizon of 5 years. The costs were calculated by the decision-analytic Markov model. The eligible population for cholecystectomy was estimated using a top-down approach (Figure 4.3).



Figure 4.3 Estimation of the eligible population for treatment using a top-down approach

Tamil Nadu's (TN) 2021 health budget was considered for analysis. The budget required for offering cholecystectomy for the eligible population was estimated as given below.

$$B = N * (C_{dt} + C_{v1})$$

where,

B= Budget required for offering cholecystectomy to the eligible population

N= Eligible population estimated using a top-down approach

C<sub>dt</sub>= Total cost of intervention from decision tree (dt)

C<sub>My1</sub>= Cost of managing recurrent GSS in the first year from markov (M)

No discount was applied. The health budget was projected based on a 5% annual increase in the health expenditure, and the estimated budget for cholecystectomy was projected using population annual growth rate [236] and incidence of gallstones until 2025 [237].

Table 4.1 Input parameters used in the model

Parameter	Mean (SE)	Distribution	Source
Probability of conversion to	0.11(0.02)	Roto	Mata analysis
OC(P_EOC)	0.11(0.02)	Deta	Wieta-allarysis
Probability of Surgical Complications	0.15(0.02)	Beta	Meta-analysis
with EOC(P_EOC_SC)	0.13(0.02)	Deta	Wieta-anarysis
Probability of Surgical Complications	0 13(0 02)	Beta	Meta-analysis
with ELC(P_ELC_SC)	0.15(0.02)	Deta	Weta analysis
(P_D_GSS_Em LC)	0.13(0.03)	Beta	Meta-analysis
Probability of Surgical Complications	0.34(0.03)	Beta	[238]
with DOC(P_EMOC_SC)	(,		L J
Probability of Surgical Complications	0.15(0.01)	Beta	Meta-analysis
with DLC(P_EMLC_SC)	× ′		, 
Probability of conversion to UC with	0.11(0.02)	Beta	Meta-analysis
DLC(P_DOC)	· · ·		
Probability of Surgical Complications	0.20(0.04)	Beta	Meta-analysis
with DOC(P_DOC_SC)			-
with DLC(D, DLC, SC)	0.14(0.03)	Beta	Meta-analysis
With DLC(P_DLC_SC)			
Probability of no GS Symptoms post	0.86(0.02)	Data	[02]
(D CM1 Index No CSS)	0.80(0.03)	Deta	[23]
(P_CMI_IIIdex_NO GSS)			
CM1 at follow up (D CM1 E No GSS)	0.44(0.03)	Beta	[25]
Prohability of gotting symptomic &			
Emorgonov I C following	0.30(0.11)	Roto	[80]
CM1(P CM GSS Em LC)	0.39(0.11)	Deta	[09]
Probability of GS Symptoms post			
CM2(P CM2 GSS Em I C)	0.2(0.05)	Beta	[23]
Probability of Recovery with			
FLC(P Recovery C)	0.06(0.00)	Beta	Meta-analysis
Probability of Recovery with			
CM(P Recovery CM)	0.05(0.00)	Beta	Meta-analysis
Probability of mortality due to GS			
disease(P Death GS)	0	Beta	[4] [26]
	0.000076		
Incidence of gallbladder cancer	(0.000076)	Beta	[239]
Utility of recovery post-			
cholecystectomy (U Post surgery)	0.92(0.010)	Beta	[128]
Utility of ERC (PU Bile leak)	0.76(0.02)	Beta	[162]
utility of Post-operative BDI (U CBD		_	[**=]
injury)	0.75(0.05)	Beta	[240]
Utility of wound infection (U Wound	0.52(0.07)	D .	[ ]
infection)	0.53(0.07)	Beta	[241]
utility of Sepsis(U_ Sepsis)	0.47(0.05)	Beta	[242]
Utility of post-operative		D (	[0.42]
bleeding(UPost_op_Bleeding)	0.747 (0.02)	Beta	[243]

Parameter	Mean (SE)	Distribution	Source
U of Intraabdominal collection	0.88(0.01)	Beta	
(U_Intraabdominal collection)			[243]
Utility of Pneumonia (U_Basal	0.61(0.03)	Beta	[244]
Itility of CBD stones (II Retained			
CBD stones)	0.88(0.01)	Beta	[166]
utility of abscess (U_Subphrenic	0.64(0.06)	Data	[242]
abcess)	0.04(0.00)	Dela	[242]
Utility of Pain(u_pain)	0.88(0.01)	Beta	[51]
Utility of recovery post-	0.93(0.01)	Beta	Meta-anlaysis
cholecystectomy (U_Recovery)		-	
Utility of Galbladder cancer	0.4 (0.26)	Bete	[245]
Utility of_death	0	Beta	
Cost of early laparoscopic $c_{c} = c_{c} c_{c}$	32877.17(3432.32)	Gamma	[232]
Cost of delayed lanarosconic			
cholecystectomy(C DLC) (in INR)	44532.72(4453.27)	Gamma	[209]
Cost of conservative management	10077 51(05 01)	Commo	[200]
(C_CM) (in INR)	12377.31(83.81)	Gamma	[209]
Cost of Bile leak (C_Bile leak) (in	32073.06 (2169.59)	Gamma	[246]
INR)			[]
Cost of treating Bile duct injury	229569.37	Gamma	[247]
CCBD injury) (in INR)	(57392.34)		
Lost of wound infection (Cwound infection) (in INR)	5203.33(559.02)	Gamma	[232-234]
Cost of Sensis(C Sensis) (in INR)	15750(5809.48)	Gamma	[232]
Cost of Post on Bleeding	15750(5007.10)	Guillin	
(C Post op Bleeding) (in INR)	7617.50(515.24)	Gamma	[246]
Cost of Intraabdominal collection			
(CIntraabdominal collection) (in	7617.50(515.24)	Gamma	[246]
INR)			
Cost of Basal Pneumonia (C_Basal	15750 00(5800 48)	Gamma	[222]
Pneumonia) (in INR)	13730.00(3007.40)	Gamma	
Cost of Retained CBD stones	74930 50(5068 83)	Gamma	[246]
(CRetained CBD stones) (in INR)	71750.50(5000.05)	Guillinu	
Cost of Subphrenic	13000.00(1300.00)	Gamma	[248]
abcess(C_Subphrenic abcess) (in INR)			[025]
Cost of managing recurrent	1551.141655.55(15	Gamma	[235]
(c_symptoms) (in ink)	J.14)		
Cost of GBC treatment (in INR)	510000 (51000)	Gamma	[249]

#### 4.3 **RESULTS**

#### 4.3.1 Cost-effectiveness analysis

Based on a probabilistic approach, from the health system perspective, we assessed the costeffectiveness of ELC versus DLC, ELC vs. CM, and DLC vs. CM (Table 4.2). In the base-case analysis, the total cost of ELC, DLC, and CM were ₹38,883, ₹50,884, and ₹48,782, respectively. ELC, compared to DLC, incurred an additional cost of -₹12,001 for the 0.0002 QALYs gained. ICER was -₹6,43,89,441, which is less than one GDP per capita and is costsaving. ELC and DLC, compared to CM, incurred an additional cost of -₹10,948 and ₹1,054 for the 0.032 QALYs gained. The ICER was -₹3,42,758 for ELC compared to CM, showing ELC is cost-saving. The ICER was ₹33,183 for DLC compared to CM, which is less than one GDP per capita, suggesting DLC is cost-effective compared to conservative management.

	ELC vs DLC	1	ELC vs CN	1	DLC vs CM		
	ELC	DLC	ELC	СМ	DLC	СМ	
Cost	₹ 38,883	₹ 50,884	₹ 38,883	₹ 49,001	₹ 50,884	₹ 49,001	
QALY	17.1448	17.1446	17.1448	17.1122	17.1446	17.1122	
Net benefit	₹16,28,704	₹16,16,684	₹16,28,704	₹16,15,416	₹16,16,684	₹ 16,15,416	
Incremental Cost	-₹ 12,001		-₹ 10,118		₹ 1,884		
Incremental QALY	0.0002		0.033		0.032		
INB	12019.56		13287.81		1268.25		
ICER	-₹ 6,43,89,44	1	-₹ 3,10,429		₹ 58,129		

#### **Table 4.2 Base-case Results**

#### 4.3.2 **OWSA**

## 4.3.2.1 ELC vs. DLC

In ELC vs. DLC, ICER was most sensitive to variation in the probability of total surgical complications and wound infection among all the input parameters. ICER was also sensitive to variation in the cost of DLC, showing up to  $\pm 93\%$  change in ICER, followed by the cost of

ELC showing 68% change. Other parameters that influence ICER includes the probability of conversion to OC in DLC, wound infection in ELC, EmLC, and DOC, sepsis in DLC, bile leak in ELC, basal pneumonia in ELC and DLC, the utility of sepsis, wound infection, pain, CBD injury, bile leak, and post-cholecystectomy upto 75% change in ICER (Figure 4.4).





■ 25% Upper ■ 25% Lower

#### Figure 4.4 One-way sensitivity analysis for ELC vs. DLC

One-way sensitivity analysis was conducted using 25% higher and lower values of all the transitional probabilities, cost, and utility values. The red bars show the effect on the ICER of applying the lower limit (-25%) of the specific parameter, while the blue bars show the effect on the ICER of applying the upper limit (+25%) of the specific parameter

## 4.3.2.2 ELC vs. CM

In ELC vs. CM, ICER was most sensitive to variation when 6% discount rate was used followed by probability of recovery from recurrent GSS and probability of being symptom-
free after cholecystectomy, showing up to 400% change in ICER. Variation in parameters such as the utility of pain, cost of CM and ELC, the utility of recovery, probability of being symptom-free after CM showed a 25-85% change in ICER. Other parameters that influenced ICER include the probability of undergoing emergency LC with conservative management, surgical complications in EmLC, cost of bile leak, and cost of managing recurrent symptoms with less than 25% change in ICER (Figure 4.5).

#### Figure 4.5 One-way sensitivity analysis for ELC vs. CM



ICER Change\_ELC vs CM

One-way sensitivity analysis was conducted by using 25% higher and lower values of all the transitional probabilities, cost, and utility values. The red bars show the effect on the ICER of applying the lower limit (-25%) of a specific parameter, while the blue bars show the effect on the ICER of applying the upper limit (+25%) of the specific parameter

#### 4.3.2.3 DLC vs. CM

In DLC vs. CM, sensitivity of ICER to variation in the cost of DLC, discount rate, probability of recovery from recurrent symptoms, and probability of being symptom-free after DLC/CM shows a change in the ICER between 500-2000% followed by cost of ELC and CM which

changes 492% and 384% respectively. Variation in utility of pain shows a change of 86% in ICER and the other parameters that influence the ICER with less than 50% change include the probability of CM's success in index admission, the utility of recovery, probability of surgical complications in EmLC, cost of bile leak, utility post-cholecystectomy, and cost of managing recurrent symptoms (Figure 4.6).



#### ICER Change\_DLC vs CM

Figure 4.6 One-way sensitivity analysis for DLC vs. CM

One-way sensitivity analysis was conducted by using 25% higher and lower values of all the transitional probabilities, cost, and utility values. The red bars show the effect on the ICER of applying the lower limit (-25%) of a specific parameter, while the blue bars show the effect on the ICER of applying the upper limit (+25%) of the specific parameter

## 4.3.3 PSA

## ELC vs. DLC

PSA performed with 5000 Monte Carlo simulations for ELC vs. DLC showed that a majority (nearly 50%) of the ICER points were distributed in the lower-right quadrant of the CE-plane, suggesting that ELC is cost-saving than DLC. A few points were observed in all the other quadrants indicating some level of uncertainty. However, the mean stochastic ICER is -  $\overline{1,22,41,435.3}$  (95%CI - $\overline{1,229,48,85,350}$  to  $\overline{1,1,501}$ ) which is in line with the base case result (Figure 4.7). In the cost-effectiveness acceptability curve (CEAC), considering a upto a ceiling ratio of INR 5,00,000 per life-year gained, the probability that ELC is cost-effective compared to DLC was 0.99 (Figure 4.8).



Figure 4.7 Probabilistic sensitivity analysis showing CE-plane for ELC vs. DLC



Figure 4.8 Cost-effectiveness acceptability curve for ELC vs. DLC

#### ELC vs. CM

For ELC vs. CM, 99.9% of the simulated points were distributed in the lower-right quadrant of the CE-plane within the WTP threshold, indicating ELC is cost-saving compared to CM, which confirms no uncertainty concerning cost-saving of ELC compared to CM. The mean stochastic ICER is -₹3,13,054 (-₹8,77,797 to -₹1,55,120), close to the base case ICER (Figure 4.9). In the cost-effectiveness acceptability curve (CEAC), considering up to a ceiling ratio of INR 5,00,000 per life-year gained, the probability that ELC is cost-effective compared to CM was 1 (Figure 4.10).



Figure 4.9 Probabilistic sensitivity analysis showing CE-plane for ELC vs. CM



Figure 4.10 Cost-effectiveness acceptability curve for ELC vs. CM

DLC vs. CM

In DLC vs. CM, 50% of the ICER plots were distributed within the WTP threshold, among which approximately 25% were in the lower-right quadrant, indicating DLC is cost-saving

similar to the base-case result, whereas 25% of the plots were distributed in the lower right quadrant of the plane indicating DLC to be cost-effective. However, 50% of the ICERs were distributed above the threshold, indicating some uncertainty. The mean stochastic ICER is  $\gtrless 64,822$  (- $\gtrless 311435$  to  $\gtrless 5,86,896$ ), similar to the base-case ICER (Figure 4.11). In the cost-effectiveness acceptability curve (CEAC), considering upto a ceiling ratio of INR 5,00,000 per life-year gained, the probability that DLC is cost-effective compared to CM is 0.58 (Figure 4.12).



Figure 4.11 Probabilistic sensitivity analysis showing CE-plane for DLC vs. CM



Figure 4.12 Cost-effectiveness acceptability curve for DLC vs. CM

## 4.3.4 Scenario Analysis- 5-year Time Horizon

We considered a 5-year time horizon in our model as a scenario and conducted the costeffectiveness analysis. The total cost, QALY and Net benefit, incremental cost, QALY and Net benefit and the ICER for 5-year time horizon are summarized in Table 4.3.

	ELC vs DLC		ELC vs CM		DLC vs CM	
	ELC	DLC	ELC	СМ	DLC	СМ
Cost	₹ 35,612	₹47,614	₹ 35,612	₹ 44,751	₹47,614	₹ 44,751
QALY	4.3008	4.3006	4.3008	4.2941	4.3006	4.2941
Net benefit	₹3,82,706	₹3,70,686	₹3,82,706	₹3,72,908	₹3,70,686	₹3,72,908
Incremental Cost	-₹ 12,001		-₹ 9,139		₹ 2,862	
Incremental QALY	0.0002		0.0068		0.0066	
Incremental Net benefit	12019.56		9797.54		-2222.03	
ICER	-₹ 6,43,89,441		-₹ 13,50,538		₹ 4,34,918	

Table 4.3 Base-case results for a 5-year time horizon

# 4.3.5 Scenario Analysis- For varying proportions of individuals undergoing open cholecystectomy

We have conducted a scenario analysis with varying proportions of individuals undergoing open and laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Even with 100% of the cohort undergoing open cholecystectomy, the cost-effectiveness results remain the same. Thus, irrespective of Laparoscopic or Open cholecystectomy, Early surgery is cost-saving compared Delayed surgery and Conservative management The ICERS of scenario analysis are presented in Table 4.4.

Proportion	Proportion	EC vs	EC vs	DC vs
undergoing OC	undergoing LC	DC_ICER	CM_ICER	CM_ICER
10%	90%	-₹ 7,43,10,279	-₹ 3,09,832	₹ 58,624
20%	80%	-₹ 3,10,05,257	-₹ 3,16,791	₹ 52,106
30%	70%	-₹ 1,96,72,830	-₹ 3,23,674	₹ 45,569
40%	60%	-₹ 1,44,51,367	-₹ 3,30,482	₹ 39,013
50%	50%	-₹ 1,14,47,611	-₹ 3,37,216	₹ 32,437
60%	40%	-₹ 94,96,165	-₹ 3,43,879	₹ 25,842
70%	30%	-₹ 81,26,468	-₹ 3,50,469	₹ 19,227
80%	20%	-₹71,12,127	-₹ 3,56,990	₹ 12,592
90%	10%	-₹ 63,30,730	-₹ 3,63,442	₹ 5,938
100%	0%	-₹ 57,10,298	-₹ 3,69,826	-₹ 737

Table 4.4 ICERs with varying proportions of individuals undergoing OC

#### 4.3.6 What if Analysis

We have conducted a What if analysis to determine the cost of ELC and DLC at which the ICER exceeds the cost-effectiveness threshold. With the cost of ELC as ₹91078 and the cost of DLC as ₹52105, the ICER exceeds the three times GDP per capita making ELC and DLC not cost-effective than conservative management.

## 4.3.7 Budget Impact Analysis

The prevalence of gallstone disease in South India is 4.87% which estimates the total gallstone cases to be 40.6 lakh in Tamil Nadu in 2021 [250]. Based on a gallstone incidence of 0.63% [237], there would be 5.25 lakhs new cases annually for the Tamil Nadu population of 8.3 crores approximately, a projected 2021 estimate from the 2011 census. A population-based survey in North India has demonstrated 88% of patients with gallstones to be symptomatic [6]. Further, considering a population greater than 30 years (as the prevalence of gallstone is more common beyond 30 years) and eliminating population older than 80 years (as surgery could be contraindicated in the elderly) results in 17 lakhs eligible patients for surgery in the year 2021.

Considering an annual incremental increase in treatment coverage of 25% of eligible patients. The estimated budget for early cholecystectomy was ₹1,488 crores for 2021. This is 7.9% of Tamil Nadu's 2021 health budget (₹18,632 crores) and reaches 21.23% of the projected health budget with full (100%) coverage in 2024. However, the budget requirement reduces in the following years to cover the entire eligible patients. The estimated budget would start declining gradually from the fifth year as only the annual new cases would require treatment. For the State of Tamil Nadu, early cholecystectomy for gallstone patients could save ₹384 crores for the year 2021 (₹8,847 per patient) with 25% treatment coverage, and cost-savings could increase up to ₹1,165 crores by the year 2024 with 100% treatment coverage as compared to conservative management. Further, suppose cholecystectomy is carried within 72 hours of admission for symptomatic gallstones instead of delayed cholecystectomy (carried out in 6-12 weeks after initial symptoms). In that case, the cost-savings (₹12,001 per patient) could amount to ₹520 crores by 2021 and up to ₹1,591 crores by 2024. The projected health budget and the estimated budget of Tamil Nadu for early laparoscopic cholecystectomy for all the eligible population is shown for ten years in Figure 4.13. State-wise additional budget required (in percentage) to offer ELC to all the eligible population for 2021-2024 is presented in Figure 4.14.



ELC-Early Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy; TN-Tamil Nadu, \*Numbers mentioned in Crores.

Figure 4.13 Budget Impact Analysis for the TN State Government



Figure 4.14 State-wise estimated additional budget (in percentage) to offer ELC to all the eligible population for 2021-2024

## 4.4 **DISCUSSION**

We evaluated the cost-effectiveness of cholecystectomy with conservative management in individuals with uncomplicated gallstone or acute cholecystitis in the Indian context from the health system perspective. We compared ELC, DLC, and CM treatment strategies of gallstone disease in the cost-effectiveness analysis. We observed that ELC is dominant or cost-saving compared to DLC and CM, while DLC is cost-effective compared to CM.

Comparing ELC and DLC, the incremental cost is -₹12,001, which suggests that DLC is expensive. Still, DLC is similar to ELC in effectiveness as the observed incremental QALY is very minimal. Hence, ELC has slightly higher effectiveness than DLC but at a much lower cost. Sensitivity analysis revealed that if the probability of surgical complications, mainly wound infection, is 25% lower in DLC or 25% higher in ELC, then ELC tends to lose its costeffectiveness. However, while considering the same rate of surgical complications in both ELC and DLC, ELC is cost-saving. Thus, higher clinical effectiveness of ELC over DLC depends mainly on the rate of surgical complications. The cost of DLC is another important parameter that influences the cost-effectiveness of ELC. With a 25% reduction in DLC costs, ELC was still cost-saving, although ICER increased by 14 times. However, PSA also revealed a minimal difference between stochastic mean ICER and base-case ICER with wide confidence intervals. Thus, the findings suggest that ELC is cost-saving to DLC in the Indian context. Previous costeffectiveness studies conducted in other high-income country settings have also shown that ELC is cost-saving than DLC [33], [34], [35], [36], except one study which reported DLC is cost-effective [37].

Similarly, ELC was cost-saving when compared to CM. The probability of recovery from recurrent symptoms after ELC or CM minimally varied the ICER, as shown in OWSA. However, ELC remained cost-saving in all the OWSA. Thus, the results were robust and did

not change with variation in any of the input parameters, which was also denoted in PSA. Similar observations were also reported in a study from UK [31]. While considering the cost and QALYs from the decision tree with a one-year time horizon alone, CM gained slightly more QALYs than ELC/DLC and was cost-effective. Indicating that if one considers the immediate costs and effects, the CM may appear cost-effective. Still, considering the life-long post-treatment sequelae, CM incurs more costs for lesser QALY gains due to recurrence of GSS. In an RCT that compared the effectiveness of cholecystectomy and conservative management, it has been reported that no surgeries took place in the conservative management group beyond five years [4]. So, we considered a 5-year time horizon in our model as a scenario, which showed ELC was still cost-saving compared to CM.

We also assessed the cost-effectiveness of DLC with CM, which revealed that DLC is cost-effective. In sensitivity analysis, the ICER was most sensitive to variation in the cost of DLC and probability of recovery from recurrent GSS. With 25% higher costs of DLC, DLC was not cost-effective compared to CM. Similarly, DLC was not cost-effective when the probability of recovery decreases in DLC or increases in CM by 25%. In scenario analysis with 5-year time horizon, DLC was not cost-effective. In PSA, even though the stochastic mean of 5000 simulations showed that DLC is cost-saving, about 50% of simulation points were present above the threshold in the CE-plane, indicating results are sensitive to changes in the input parameters.

Existing CUAs indicate that cholecystectomy is more effective and less costly than CM. The main reason is that more people in the CM group require surgery, which reduces the cost-effectiveness of conservative management [31]. Similarly, we observed that 66% of individuals in CM underwent emergency cholecystectomy subsequently due to recurrence of GSS. We considered that individuals who became symptom-free with initial CM could have three more prospects of becoming symptomatic within one year in the decision tree. If the chances of getting recurrent GSS decreases, then CM could be cost-saving. Thus, it is evident that the effectiveness of CM depends on the recurrence of GSS.

Tamil Nadu currently follows the Chief minister's health insurance scheme (CMHIS). The scheme covers the population with an annual income of 72,000 rupees. The Govt pays the premium to a public insurance company and covers various health conditions, including gall stone disease treatment. Under the scheme, the gallstone treatment is covered free of charge to the patients in the selected hospitals. The insurance company will reimburse the treatment costs to the hospitals. We have considered the costs of reimbursement while calculating the costs while estimating the budget impact. We have calculated the budget impact by assuming an annual 25% incremental increase in treatment of the eligible patients who require cholecystectomy. For 2021, an additional budgetary allocation of ~8 % would be required to treat 25% of the eligible patients. All the eligible patients would be covered by 2024 with a requirement of 21% additional budgetary allocation. However, the estimated budget required for early cholecystectomy would decline from the sixth year as the number of gallstone cases would substantially reduce with full treatment coverage.

The study has several limitations. The study is limited mainly due to the lack of highquality evidence from the Indian context. In addition, we had to rely on secondary data for all of the model input parameters generated from other countries/scenarios. The transitional probabilities, such as the probability of recurrent GSS and recovery from recurrent GSS are from two RCTs conducted in Norway [89, 42]. However, in CUAs, when the local data is scarce, it may be permissible to use available information from other settings. Secondly, most of the utility scores used in this model were obtained from older studies and from other countries, not necessarily estimated using EQ-5D, which indicates the lack of EQ-5D utility data, particularly in the Indian setting. However, most of the input parameters used in our economic model have been obtained through systematic review and meta-analysis, which may increase the reliability of the data. Lastly, we have adopted a health system perspective in our study. In India, the health expenses are borne by the individuals through out-of-pocket expenditure. Since, limited availability of data on out-of-pocket spending, indirect medical costs, and loss of wages, other perspectives could be explored. In BIA, the incidence of gallstones reported elsewhere has been used as local evidence was not available; therefore, the estimates may not be very accurate.

## 4.5 CONCLUSION

The gallstone diseases represent a substantial financial burden on the Indian healthcare system, and it is imperative to find a cost-effective intervention. Cholecystectomy for symptomatic cholelithiasis is cost-effective, when assessed by cost per QALY. The ELC is cost-saving compared to DLC or CM, and DLC is cost-effective than CM. Thus, ELC could be a preferable option to the others treatment options of gallstone disease management. The findings may assist policymakers in prioritizing the gallstone treatments to include in the public health system.

## RECOMMENDATIONS

- Laparoscopic cholecystectomy may be a preferable option unless deemed necessary in cases of the complicated gallbladder. Since laparoscopic cholecystectomy is less costly than open cholecystectomy due to lesser hospitalization costs.
- Early laparoscopic cholecystectomy (within 72 hours of admission or seven days from symptom onset) may be a preferred treatment option for uncomplicated cholelithiasis and acute cholecystitis. However, we cannot completely rule out conservative management due to limited literature on the long-term effectiveness of conservative management.
- We recommend, an incremental increase in treatment coverage for eligible patients to have a minimal budgetary impact.
- There is a need to develop standard treatment guidelines, to consider the conservative management for gallstone disease.
- There is a need to generate high-quality evidence on this topic in the Indian context; in terms of the clinical effectiveness of conservative management, health-related quality of life for gallstone disease.

# **POLICY IMPLICATIONS**

Cholecystectomy (open or laparoscopic) is cost-effective than conservative management for symptomatic uncomplicated gallstone disease (biliary colic) and acute cholecystitis.

Early cholecystectomy is cost-effective than conservative management/delayed cholecystectomy for symptomatic uncomplicated gallstone disease

Early cholecystectomy is cost-effective for acute cholecystitis than conservative management/delayed cholecystectomy. However, it may require a clinical decision regarding the timing of surgery, whether early or delayed surgery with initial symptomatic management followed by cholecystectomy (6-12 weeks later), considering the possible intraoperative complications in early surgery.

More evidences are needed on conservative management's effectiveness for symptomatic uncomplicated gallstone disease and acute cholecystitis

# REFERENCES

1. Bhasin SK, Roy R, Agrawal S, Sharma R. An epidemiological study of major surgical procedures in an urban population of East delhi. Indian J Surg. 2011;73(2):131-5. doi:10.1007/s12262-010-0198-x.

2. Jones MW WC, Ghassemzadeh S. Gallbladder Gallstones (Calculi). Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2019.

3. Kelly E, Williams JD, Organ CH. A history of the dissolution of retained choledocholithiasis. Am J Surg. 2000;180(2):86-98. doi:10.1016/s0002-9610(00)00428-1.

4. Schmidt M, Sondenaa K, Vetrhus M, Berhane T, Eide GE. Long-term follow-up of a randomized controlled trial of observation versus surgery for acute cholecystitis: non-operative management is an option in some patients. Scand J Gastroenterol. 2011;46(10):1257-62. doi:10.3109/00365521.2011.598548.

5. Portincasa P, Di Ciaula A, Wang HH, Moschetta A, Wang DQ. Medicinal treatments of cholesterol gallstones: old, current and new perspectives. Curr Med Chem. 2009;16(12):1531-42. doi:10.2174/092986709787909631.

6. Unisa S, Jagannath P, Dhir V, Khandelwal C, Sarangi L, Roy TK. Population-based study to estimate prevalence and determine risk factors of gallbladder diseases in the rural Gangetic basin of North India. HPB (Oxford). 2011;13(2):117-25. doi:10.1111/j.1477-2574.2010.00255.x.

7. Prasad A, Sinha A. Standard Treatment Guidelines-Cholecystectomy. In: Department of Surgery SH, editor. p. 6-13.

8. Tandon RK. Prevalence and type of biliary stones in India. World J Gastroenterol. 2000;6:4-5.

9. Stinton LM, Shaffer EA. Epidemiology of gallbladder disease: cholelithiasis and cancer. Gut Liver. 2012;6(2):172-87. doi:10.5009/gnl.2012.6.2.172.

10. Shaffer EA. Epidemiology and risk factors for gallstone disease: has the paradigm changed in the 21st century? Curr Gastroenterol Rep. 2005;7(2):132-40. doi:10.1007/s11894-005-0051-8.

11. Ruhl CE, Everhart JE. Gallstone disease is associated with increased mortality in<br/>the United States. Gastroenterology. 2011;140(2):508-16.<br/>doi:10.1053/j.gastro.2010.10.060.

12. Dutta U, Bush N, Kalsi D, Popli P, Kapoor VK. Epidemiology of gallbladder cancer in India. Chin Clin Oncol. 2019;8(4):33. doi:10.21037/cco.2019.08.03.

13. Mathur AV. Need for Prophylactic Cholecystectomy in Silent Gall Stones in North India. Indian J Surg Oncol. 2015;6(3):251-5. doi:10.1007/s13193-015-0418-8.

14. Dhamnetiya D, Goel MK, Dhiman B, Pathania OP. Gallstone disease and its correlates among patients attending teaching hospital of North India. J Family Med Prim Care. 2019;8(1):189-93. doi:10.4103/jfmpc.jfmpc\_358\_18.

15. Jayanthi V, Anand L, Ashok L, Srinivasan V. Dietary factors in pathogenesis of gallstone disease in southern India--a hospital-based case-control study. Indian J Gastroenterol. 2005;24(3):97-9.

16. Sodhi JS, Zargar SA, Khateeb S, Showkat A, Javid G, Laway BA et al. Prevalence of gallstone disease in patients with type 2 diabetes and the risk factors in North Indian population: a case control study. Indian J Gastroenterol. 2014;33(6):507-11. doi:10.1007/s12664-014-0502-y.

17. Behari A, Kapoor VK. Asymptomatic Gallstones (AsGS) - To Treat or Not to? Indian J Surg. 2012;74(1):4-12. doi:10.1007/s12262-011-0376-5.

18. Kaushik R, Sharma R, Batra R, Yadav TD, Attri AK, Kaushik SP. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: an Indian experience of 1233 cases. J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A. 2002;12(1):21-5. doi:10.1089/109264202753486885.

19. Teixeira J, Ribeiro C, Moreira LM, de Sousa F, Pinho A, Graca L et al. [Laparoscopic cholecystectomy and open cholecystectomy in acute cholecystitis: critical analysis of 520 cases]. Acta Med Port. 2014;27(6):685-91.

20. Duca S, Bala O, Al-Hajjar N, Lancu C, Puia IC, Munteanu D et al. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: incidents and complications. A retrospective analysis of 9542 consecutive laparoscopic operations. HPB (Oxford). 2003;5(3):152-8. doi:10.1080/13651820310015293.

21. Arezzo A, Scozzari G, Famiglietti F, Passera R, Morino M. Is single-incision laparoscopic cholecystectomy safe? Results of a systematic review and meta-analysis. Surg Endosc. 2013;27(7):2293-304. doi:10.1007/s00464-012-2763-9.

22. van Dijk AH, de Reuver PR, Tasma TN, van Dieren S, Hugh TJ, Boermeester MA. Systematic review of antibiotic treatment for acute calculous cholecystitis. Br J Surg. 2016;103(7):797-811. doi:10.1002/bjs.10146.

23. Loozen CS, Oor JE, van Ramshorst B, van Santvoort HC, Boerma D. Conservative treatment of acute cholecystitis: a systematic review and pooled analysis. Surg Endosc. 2017;31(2):504-15. doi:10.1007/s00464-016-5011-x.

24. Mora-Guzman I, Di Martino M, Bonito AC, Jodra VV, Hernandez SG, Martin-Perez E. Conservative Management of Gallstone Disease in the Elderly Population: Outcomes and Recurrence. Scand J Surg. 2019:1457496919832147. doi:10.1177/1457496919832147.

25. van Dijk AH, Wennmacker SZ, de Reuver PR, Latenstein CSS, Buyne O, Donkervoort SC et al. Restrictive strategy versus usual care for cholecystectomy in patients with gallstones and abdominal pain (SECURE): a multicentre, randomised, parallel-arm, non-inferiority trial. Lancet. 2019;393(10188):2322-30. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(19)30941-9.

26. Schmidt M, Sondenaa K, Vetrhus M, Berhane T, Eide GE. A randomized controlled study of uncomplicated gallstone disease with a 14-year follow-up showed that operation was the preferred treatment. Dig Surg. 2011;28(4):270-6. doi:10.1159/000329464.

27. Brazzelli M, Cruickshank M, Kilonzo M, Ahmed I, Stewart F, McNamee P et al. Systematic review of the clinical and cost effectiveness of cholecystectomy versus observation/conservative management for uncomplicated symptomatic gallstones or cholecystitis. Surg Endosc. 2015;29(3):637-47. doi:10.1007/s00464-014-3712-6.

28. Sondenaa K, Nesvik I, Solhaug JH, Soreide O. Randomization to surgery or observation in patients with symptomatic gallbladder stone disease. The problem of evidence-based medicine in clinical practice. Scand J Gastroenterol. 1997;32(6):611-6. doi:10.3109/00365529709025108.

29. Zargar SA, Mushtaq M, Beg MA, Javaid G, Khan BA, Hassan R et al. Wait-andsee policy versus cholecystectomy after endoscopic sphincterotomy for bile-duct stones in high-risk patients with co-existing gallbladder stones: a prospective randomised trial. Arab J Gastroenterol. 2014;15(1):24-6. doi:10.1016/j.ajg.2014.01.005.

30. Vetrhus M, Soreide O, Solhaug JH, Nesvik I, Sondenaa K. Symptomatic, noncomplicated gallbladder stone disease. Operation or observation? A randomized clinical study. Scand J Gastroenterol. 2002;37(7):834-9.

31. Brazzelli M, Cruickshank M, Kilonzo M, Ahmed I, Stewart F, McNamee P et al. Clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of cholecystectomy compared with observation/conservative management for preventing recurrent symptoms and complications in adults presenting with uncomplicated symptomatic gallstones or cholecystitis: a systematic review and economic evaluation. Health Technol Assess. 2014;18(55):1-101, v-vi. doi:10.3310/hta18550.

32. Parmar AD, Coutin MD, Vargas GM, Tamirisa NP, Sheffield KM, Riall TS. Costeffectiveness of elective laparoscopic cholecystectomy versus observation in older patients presenting with mild biliary disease. J Gastrointest Surg. 2014;18(9):1616-22. doi:10.1007/s11605-014-2570-9. 33. Kerwat D, Zargaran A, Bharamgoudar R, Arif N, Bello G, Sharma B et al. Early laparoscopic cholecystectomy is more cost-effective than delayed laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the treatment of acute cholecystitis. Clinicoecon Outcomes Res. 2018;10:119-25. doi:10.2147/CEOR.S149924.

34. Johner A, Raymakers A, Wiseman SM. Cost utility of early versus delayed laparoscopic cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis. Surg Endosc. 2013;27(1):256-62. doi:10.1007/s00464-012-2430-1.

35. de Mestral C. Don't put off until tomorrow what you can do today: Early cholecystectomy is cost-effective in symptomatic cholelithiasis requiring hospitalization. Evid Based Med. 2017;22(6):221. doi:10.1136/ebmed-2016-110633.

36. Morris S, Gurusamy KS, Patel N, Davidson BR. Cost-effectiveness of early laparoscopic cholecystectomy for mild acute gallstone pancreatitis. Br J Surg. 2014;101(7):828-35. doi:10.1002/bjs.9501.

37. Macafee DA, Humes DJ, Bouliotis G, Beckingham IJ, Whynes DK, Lobo DN. Prospective randomized trial using cost-utility analysis of early versus delayed laparoscopic cholecystectomy for acute gallbladder disease. Br J Surg. 2009;96(9):1031-40. doi:10.1002/bjs.6685.

38. Kratzer W, Mason RA, Kachele V. Prevalence of gallstones in sonographic surveys worldwide. J Clin Ultrasound. 1999;27(1):1-7. doi:10.1002/(sici)1097-0096(199901)27:1<1::aid-jcu1>3.0.co;2-h.

39. Portincasa P, Ciaula AD, Bonfrate L, Wang DQ. Therapy of gallstone disease: What it was, what it is, what it will be. World J Gastrointest Pharmacol Ther. 2012;3(2):7-20. doi:10.4292/wjgpt.v3.i2.7.

40. Keus F, de Jong JA, Gooszen HG, van Laarhoven CJ. Laparoscopic versus open cholecystectomy for patients with symptomatic cholecystolithiasis. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2006(4):CD006231. doi:10.1002/14651858.CD006231.

41. Larsen TK, Qvist N. The influence of gallbladder function on the symptomatology in gallstone patients, and the outcome after cholecystectomy or expectancy. Dig Dis Sci. 2007;52(3):760-3. doi:10.1007/s10620-006-9498-1.

42. Schmidt M, Søndenaa K, Vetrhus M, Berhane T, Eide GE. A Randomized Controlled Study of Uncomplicated Gallstone Disease with a 14-Year Follow-Up Showed that Operation Was the Preferred Treatment. Digestive Surgery. 2011;28(4):270-6.

43. Lyu Y, Cheng Y, Wang B, Zhao S, Chen L. Early versus delayed laparoscopic cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis: an up-to-date meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Surg Endosc. 2018;32(12):4728-41. doi:10.1007/s00464-018-6400-0.

44. Liberati A, Altman D, Tetzlaff J, Mulrow C, Gøtzsche P, Ioannidis J et al. The PRISMA Statement for Reporting Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses of Studies That Evaluate Health Care Interventions: Explanation and Elaboration. Journal of clinical epidemiology. 2009;62:e1-34. doi:10.1016/j.jclinepi.2009.06.006.

45. Ouzzani M, Hammady H, Fedorowicz Z, Elmagarmid A. Rayyan-a web and mobile app for systematic reviews. Syst Rev. 2016;5(1):210. doi:10.1186/s13643-016-0384-4.

46. Sterne J, Savović J, Page M, Elbers R, Blencowe N, Boutron I et al. RoB 2: A revised tool for assessing risk of bias in randomised trials. BMJ. 2019;366:14898. doi:10.1136/bmj.14898.

47. Higgins JPT, Thompson SG. Quantifying heterogeneity in a meta-analysis. Statistics in Medicine. 2002;21(11):1539-58. doi:<u>https://doi.org/10.1002/sim.1186</u>.

48. meta-analyses CAdau, Jonathan J Deeks JPH, Douglas G Altman. The Cochrane Collaboration. Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions, . Version 5.0.1 ed. p. 9.27.

49. Bjerre L, Lelorier J. Expressing the magnitude of adverse effects in case-control studies: 'The number of patients needed to be treated for one additional patient to be harmed'. BMJ (Clinical research ed). 2000;320:503-6. doi:10.1136/bmj.320.7233.503.

50. Mendes D, Alves C, Batel-Marques F. Number needed to treat (NNT) in clinical literature: an appraisal. BMC Med. 2017;15(1):112. doi:10.1186/s12916-017-0875-8.

51. Cook RJ, Sackett DL. The number needed to treat: a clinically useful measure of treatment effect. BMJ. 1995;310(6977):452-4. doi:10.1136/bmj.310.6977.452.

52. Furukawa TA, Guyatt GH, Griffith LE. Can we individualize the 'number needed to treat'? An empirical study of summary effect measures in meta-analyses. Int J Epidemiol. 2002;31(1):72-6. doi:10.1093/ije/31.1.72.

53. Deeks J, Altman D. Effect Measures for Meta–Analysis of Trials with Binary Outcomes. 2008. p. 313-35.

54. Egger M, Davey Smith G, Schneider M, Minder C. Bias in Meta-Analysis Detected by a Simple, Graphical Test. BMJ. 1997;315:629.

55. StataCorp. Stata Statistical Software: Release 16. College Station, TX: StataCorp LLC; 2019.

56. Aboulian A, Chan T, Yaghoubian A, Kaji AH, Putnam B, Neville A et al. Early cholecystectomy safely decreases hospital stay in patients with mild gallstone pancreatitis: A randomized prospective study. Annals of Surgery. 2010;251(4):615-9.

57. Abbas A, Umair M, Isnain HG, Javaid I, Ayyaz M. Early cholecystectomy vs delayed cholecystectomy for gall stone pancreatitis. Pakistan Journal of Medical and Health Sciences. 2013;7(1):87-9.

58. Agrawal R, Sood KC, Agarwal B. Evaluation of Early versus Delayed Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy in Acute Cholecystitis. Surg Res Pract. 2015;2015:349801. doi:10.1155/2015/349801.

59. Ammar SA, Bar MA, El Shafy M. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy after endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography: The optimal timing for operation. World Journal of Laparoscopic Surgery. 2014;7(2):69-73.

60. da Costa DW, Bouwense SA, Schepers NJ, Besselink MG, van Santvoort HC, van Brunschot S et al. Same-admission versus interval cholecystectomy for mild gallstone pancreatitis (PONCHO): a multicentre randomised controlled trial. Lancet. 2015;386(10000):1261-8. doi:10.1016/s0140-6736(15)00274-3.

61. El Nakeeb A, Ezzet H, Askar W, El Hanafy E, Hamdy E, Atef E et al. Early Versus Late Cholecystectomy after Clearance of Common Bile Duct Stones by Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography: A Prospective Randomized Study. Surgical Laparoscopy, Endoscopy and Percutaneous Techniques. 2016;26(3):202-7.

62. Gul R, Dar RA, Sheikh RA, Salroo NA, Matoo AR, Wani SH. Comparison of early and delayed laparoscopic cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis: Experience from a single center. North American Journal of Medical Sciences. 2013;5(7):414-8.

63. Gutt CN, Encke J, Köninger J, Harnoss JC, Weigand K, Kipfmüller K et al. Acute cholecystitis: early versus delayed cholecystectomy, a multicenter randomized trial (ACDC study, NCT00447304). Ann Surg. 2013;258(3):385-93. doi:10.1097/SLA.0b013e3182a1599b.

64. Järvinen HJ, Hästbacka J. Early cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis: a prospective randomized study. Ann Surg. 1980;191(4):501-5. doi:10.1097/00000658-198004000-00018.

65. Jee SL, Jarmin R, Lim KF, Raman K. Outcomes of early versus delayed cholecystectomy in patients with mild to moderate acute biliary pancreatitis: A randomized prospective study. Asian J Surg. 2018;41(1):47-54. doi:10.1016/j.asjsur.2016.07.010.

66. Khalid S, Iqbal Z, Bhatti AA. Early Versus Delayed Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy For Acute Cholecystitis. Journal of Ayub Medical College, Abbottabad : JAMC. 2017;29(4):570-3.

67. Kolla SB, Aggarwal S, Kumar A, Kumar R, Chumber S, Parshad R et al. Early versus delayed laparoscopic cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis: a prospective randomized trial. Surg Endosc.18(9):1323-7.

68. Lahtinen J, Alhava EM, Aukee S. Acute cholecystitis treated by early and delayed surgery. A controlled clinical trial. Scand J Gastroenterol. 1978;13(6):673-8. doi:10.3109/00365527809181780.

69. Lai PB, Kwong KH, Leung KL, Kwok SP, Chan AC, Chung SC et al. Randomized trial of early versus delayed laparoscopic cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis. Br J Surg.85(6):764-7.

70. Lo CM, Liu CL, Fan ST, Lai ECS, Wong J. Prospective randomized study of early versus delayed laparoscopic cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis. Annals of Surgery. 1998;227(4):461-7.

71. McArthur P, Cuschieri A, Sells RA, Shields R. Controlled clinical trial comparing early with interval cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis. Br J Surg. 1975;62(10):850-2. doi:10.1002/bjs.1800621025.

72. Muhammedoğlu B, Kale IT. Comparison of the safety and efficacy of single-stage endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography plus laparoscopic cholecystectomy versus two-stage ERCP followed by laparoscopic cholecystectomy six-to-eight weeks later: A randomized controlled trial. Int J Surg. 2020;76:37-44. doi:10.1016/j.ijsu.2020.02.021.

73. Noel R, Arnelo U, Lundell L, Hammarqvist F, Jumaa H, Enochsson L et al. Index versus delayed cholecystectomy in mild gallstone pancreatitis: results of a randomized controlled trial. HPB (Oxford). 2018;20(10):932-8. doi:10.1016/j.hpb.2018.03.016.

74. Norby S, Herlin P, Holmin T. Early or delayed cholecystectomy in acute cholecystitis? A clinical trial. British Journal of Surgery. 1983;70(3):163-5.

75. Ozkardeş AB, Tokaç M, Dumlu EG, Bozkurt B, Ciftçi AB, Yetişir F et al. Early versus delayed laparoscopic cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis: a prospective, randomized study. Int Surg. 2014;99(1):56-61. doi:10.9738/intsurg-d-13-00068.1.

76. Rajcok M, Bak V, Danihel L, Kukucka M, Schnorrer M. Early versus delayed laparoscopic cholecystectomy in treatment of acute cholecystitis. Bratislavske lekarske listy. 2016;117(6):328-31.

77. Reinders JS, Goud A, Timmer R, Kruyt PM, Witteman BJ, Smakman N et al. Early laparoscopic cholecystectomy improves outcomes after endoscopic sphincterotomy for choledochocystolithiasis. Gastroenterology. 2010;138(7):2315-20. doi:10.1053/j.gastro.2010.02.052.

78. Roulin D, Saadi A, Di Mare L, Demartines N, Halkic N. Early versus delayed cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis, are the 72 hours still the rule? A randomized trial. Annals of Surgery. 2016;264(5):717-22.

79. Saber A, Hokkam EN. Operative outcome and patient satisfaction in early and delayed laparoscopic cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis. Minim Invasive Surg. 2014;2014:162643. doi:10.1155/2014/162643.

80. Salman B, Yilmaz U, Kerem M, Bedirli A, Sare M, Sakrak O et al. The timing of laparoscopic cholecystectomy after endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography in cholelithiasis coexisting with choledocholithiasis. J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg. 2009;16(6):832-6. doi:10.1007/s00534-009-0169-4.

81. Stone HH, Fabian TC, Dunlop WE. Gallstone pancreatitis: biliary tract pathology in relation to time of operation. Ann Surg.194(3):305-12.

82. Verma S, Agarwal PN, Bali RS, Singh R, Talwar N. Early versus Delayed Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy for Acute Cholecystitis: A Prospective Randomized Trial.

83. Yadav RP, Adhikary S, Agrawal CS, Bhattarai B, Gupta RK, Ghimire A. A comparative study of early vs. delayed laparoscopic cholecystectomy in acute cholecystitis. Kathmandu University Medical Journal. 2009;7(25):16-20.

84. Zahur S, Rabbani S, Andrabi SIH, Ahmad H, Chaudry AM. Early vs interval cholecystectomy in acute cholecystitis: An experience at Ghurki Trust Teaching Hospital, Lahore. Pakistan Journal of Medical and Health Sciences. 2014;8(3):778-81.

85. Zhang J, Li NP, Huang BC, Zhang YY, Li J, Dong JN et al. The Value of Performing Early Non-enhanced CT in Developing Strategies for Treating Acute Gallstone Pancreatitis. J Gastrointest Surg.20(3):604-10.

86. Boerma D, Rauws EA, Keulemans YC, Janssen IM, Bolwerk CJ, Timmer R et al. Wait-and-see policy or laparoscopic cholecystectomy after endoscopic sphincterotomy for bile-duct stones: a randomised trial. Lancet.360(9335):761-5.

87. Heo J, Jung MK, Cho CM. Should prophylactic cholecystectomy be performed in patients with concomitant gallstones after endoscopic sphincterotomy for bile duct stones? Surgical Endoscopy. 2015;29(6):1574-9.

88. Lau JYW, Leow C-K, Fung TMK, Suen B-Y, Yu L-M, Lai PBS et al. Cholecystectomy or gallbladder in situ after endoscopic sphincterotomy and bile duct stone removal in Chinese patients. Gastroenterology. 2006;130(1):96-103. doi:10.1053/j.gastro.2005.10.015.

89. Schmidt M, Søndenaa K, Vetrhus M, Berhane T, Eide GE. Long-term follow-up of a randomized controlled trial of observation versus surgery for acute cholecystitis: Non-operative management is an option in some patients. Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology. 2011;46(10):1257-62.

90. Zargar SA, Mushtaq M, Beg MA, Javaid G, Khan BA, Hassan R et al. Wait-andsee policy versus cholecystectomy after endoscopic sphincterotomy for bile-duct stones in high-risk patients with co-existing gallbladder stones: a prospective randomised trial. Arab Journal of Gastroenterology: The Official Publication of the Pan-Arab Association of Gastroenterology. 2014;15(1):24-6.

91. Hammarstr ||| m LE, Holmin T, Stridbeck H, Ihse I. Long-term follow-up of a prospective randomized study of endoscopic versus surgical treatment of bile duct calculi in patients with gallbladder in situ. Br J Surg. 1995;82(11):1516-21. doi:10.1002/bjs.1800821121.

92. Suc B, Escat J, Cherqui D, Fourtanier G, Hay JM, Fingerhut A et al. Surgery vs endoscopy as primary treatment in symptomatic patients with suspected common bile duct stones: a multicenter randomized trial. French Associations for Surgical Research. Arch Surg. 1998;133(7):702-8. doi:10.1001/archsurg.133.7.702.

93. Targarona EM, Ayuso RM, Bordas JM, Ros E, Pros I, Martínez J et al. Randomised trial of endoscopic sphincterotomy with gallbladder left in situ versus open surgery for common bileduct calculi in high-risk patients. Lancet. 1996;347(9006):926-9. doi:10.1016/s0140-6736(96)91413-0.

94. Al-Kubati WR. Bile duct injuries following laparoscopic cholecystectomy: A clinical study. Saudi J Gastroenterol. 2010;16(2):100-4. doi:10.4103/1319-3767.61236.

95. Soderlund C, Frozanpor F, Linder S. Bile duct injuries at laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a single-institution prospective study. Acute cholecystitis indicates an increased risk. World J Surg. 2005;29(8):987-93. doi:10.1007/s00268-005-7871-4.

96. Bender R. Using and Interpreting Adjusted NNT Measures in Biomedical Research. Open Dent J. 2010;4:72-6. doi:10.2174/1874210601004020072.

97. Chong CA, Tomlinson G, Chodirker L, Figdor N, Uster M, Naglie G et al. An unadjusted NNT was a moderately good predictor of health benefit. J Clin Epidemiol. 2006;59(3):224-33. doi:10.1016/j.jclinepi.2005.08.005.

98. Lammert F, Gurusamy K, Ko CW, Miquel JF, M – ndez-S – ínchez N, Portincasa P et al. Gallstones. Nature Reviews Disease Primers. 2016;2((Lammert F., frank.lammert@uks.eu) Department of Medicine II, Saarland University Medical Center, Saarland University, Kirrberger Str. 100, Hamburg, Germany). doi:10.1038/nrdp.2016.24.

99. Miquel JF, Covarrubias C, Villaroel L, Mingrone G, Greco AV, Puglielli L et al. Genetic epidemiology of cholesterol cholelithiasis among Chilean Hispanics, Amerindians, and Maoris. Gastroenterology. 1998;115(4):937-46. doi:10.1016/s0016-5085(98)70266-5.

100. Iranmanesh P, Frossard JL, Mugnier-Konrad B, Morel P, Majno P, Nguyen-Tang T et al. Initial cholecystectomy vs sequential common duct endoscopic assessment and subsequent cholecystectomy for suspected gallstone migration: A randomized clinical trial. JAMA - Journal of the American Medical Association. 2014;312(2):137-44. doi:10.1001/jama.2014.7587.

101. Frossard JL, Hadengue A, Amouyal G, Choury A, Marty O, Giostra E et al. Choledocholithiasis: a prospective study of spontaneous common bile duct stone migration. Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. 2000;51(2):175-9. doi:10.1016/s0016-5107(00)70414-7.

102. Gupta A, Yadav AK, Saxena KK. Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioplasty: An effective treatment in patients with benign biliary stricture. Current Medicine Research and Practice. 2014;4(1):7-12. doi:10.1016/j.cmrp.2014.01.002.

103. NIH Consensus conference. Gallstones and laparoscopic cholecystectomy. JAMA. 1993;269(8):1018-24.

104. Golkar FC, Ross SB, Sperry S, Vice M, Luberice K, Donn N et al. Patients' perceptions of laparoendoscopic single-site surgery: the cosmetic effect. American Journal of Surgery. 2012;204(5):751-61. doi:10.1016/j.amjsurg.2011.07.026.

105. Romero-Talam -ís Hc, Kroh M. Cholecystectomy by using a surgical robotic system. Journal of Hepato-Biliary-Pancreatic Sciences. 2014;21(1):11-7. doi:10.1002/jhbp.35.

106. Vergunst H, Terpstra OT, Brakel K, Lameris JS, van Blankenstein M, Schroder FH. Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy of gallstones. Possibilities and limitations. Ann Surg. 1989;210(5):565-75. doi:10.1097/00000658-198911000-00001.

107. Coons SJ, Rao S, Keininger DL, Hays RD. A comparative review of genericquality-of-lifeinstruments.PharmacoEconomics.2000;17(1):13-35.doi:10.2165/00019053-200017010-00002.

108. National Institute for H, Care E. Guide to the Methods of Technology Appraisal 2013. NICE Process and Methods Guides. London: National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE); 2013.

109. Devlin NJ, Brooks R. EQ-5D and the EuroQol Group: Past, Present and Future. Applied Health Economics and Health Policy. 2017;15(2):127-37. doi:10.1007/s40258-017-0310-5.

110. EuroQol G. EuroQol--a new facility for the measurement of health-related quality of life. Health Policy (Amsterdam, Netherlands). 1990;16(3):199-208. doi:10.1016/0168-8510(90)90421-9.

111. Payakachat N, Ali MM, Tilford JM. Can The EQ-5D Detect Meaningful Change?ASystematicReview.PharmacoEconomics.2015;33(11):1137-54.doi:10.1007/s40273-015-0295-6.

112. Lo CK, Mertz D, Loeb M. Newcastle-Ottawa Scale: comparing reviewers' to authors' assessments. BMC Med Res Methodol. 2014;14:45. doi:10.1186/1471-2288-14-45.

113. Downes MJ, Brennan ML, Williams HC, Dean RS. Development of a critical appraisal tool to assess the quality of cross-sectional studies (AXIS). BMJ Open. 2016;6(12):e011458. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2016-011458.

114. Sterne JAC, Savovic J, Page MJ, Elbers RG, Blencowe NS, Boutron I et al. RoB 2: a revised tool for assessing risk of bias in randomised trials. BMJ. 2019;366:14898. doi:10.1136/bmj.14898.

115. DerSimonian R, Laird N. Meta-analysis in clinical trials. Controlled Clinical Trials. 1986;7(3):177-88. doi:10.1016/0197-2456(86)90046-2.

116. Karimuddin A, Albanese CM, Crump T, Liu G, Sutherland JM. Measuring the impact of delayed access to elective cholecystectomy through patient's cost-utility: an observational cohort study. Int J Qual Health Care. 2021;33(1). doi:10.1093/intqhc/mzab018.

117. Sutherland JM, Albanese CM, Crump T, Liu G, Karimuddin A. The minimally important difference of the Gastrointestinal Quality of Life Index for symptomatic gallstone surgery. Surgical Endoscopy. 2021((Sutherland J.M., jason.sutherland@ubc.ca; Albanese C.M., melinaalbanese@alumni.ubc.ca; Liu G., guiping.liu@ubc.ca) Centre for Health Services and Policy Research, School of Population and Public Health, University of British Columbia, 201-2206 East Mall, Vancouver, Canada). doi:10.1007/s00464-020-08205-z.

118. Sutherland JM, Mok J, Liu G, Karimuddin A, Crump T. A Cost-Utility Study of Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy for the Treatment of Symptomatic Gallstones. Journal of gastrointestinal surgery : official journal of the Society for Surgery of the Alimentary Tract. 2020;24(6):1314-9. doi:10.1007/s11605-019-04268-z.

119. Abd Ellatif ME, Askar WA, Abbas AE, Noaman N, Negm A, El-Morsy G et al. Quality-of-life measures after single-access versus conventional laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a prospective randomized study. Surg Endosc. 2013;27(6):1896-906. doi:10.1007/s00464-012-2625-5.

120. Rosenm  $\vdash^{J}$  ller MH, Nilsson E, Lindberg F,  $\vdash$ àberg S-O, Haapam  $\vdash$ ñki MM. Costs and quality of life of small-incision topen cholecystectomy and laparoscopic cholecystectomy tail an expertise-based randomised controlled trial. BMC gastroenterology. 2017;17(1):48. doi:10.1186/s12876-017-0601-1.

121. Rystedt JML, Tingstedt B, Montgomery F, Montgomery AK. Routine intraoperative cholangiography during cholecystectomy is a cost-effective approach when analysing the cost of iatrogenic bile duct injuries. HPB: the official journal of the International Hepato Pancreato Biliary Association. 2017;19(10):881-8. doi:10.1016/j.hpb.2017.06.004.

122. Wanjura V, Lundstr H m P, Osterberg J, Rasmussen I, Karlson BM, Sandblom G. Gastrointestinal quality-of-life after cholecystectomy: indication predicts gastrointestinal symptoms and abdominal pain. World journal of surgery. 2014;38(12):3075-81. doi:10.1007/s00268-014-2736-3.

123. Lombardo S, Rosenberg JS, Kim J, Erdene S, Sergelen O, Nellermoe J et al. Cost and outcomes of open versus laparoscopic cholecystectomy in Mongolia. The Journal of Surgical Research. 2018;229:186-91. doi:10.1016/j.jss.2018.03.036.

124. Vlug MS, Wind J, Eshuis JH, Lindeboom R, van Berge Henegouwen MI, Bemelman WA. Feasibility of laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication as a day-case procedure. Surg Endosc. 2009;23(8):1839-44. doi:10.1007/s00464-008-0277-2.

125. Wagner MJ, Kern H, Hapfelmeier A, Mehler J, Schoenberg MH. Single-port cholecystectomy versus multi-port cholecystectomy: a prospective cohort study with 222 patients. World J Surg. 2013;37(5):991-8. doi:10.1007/s00268-013-1946-4.

126. Sinan H, Saydam M, Demir P, Ozer MT, Demirbas S. Comparison of singleincision and conventional laparoscopic cholecystectomy in terms of quality of life, body image, and cosmesis. Nigerian journal of clinical practice. 2019;22(4):521-6. doi:10.4103/njcp.njcp\_218\_18.

127. Coretti S, Ruggeri M, McNamee P. The minimum clinically important difference for EQ-5D index: a critical review. Expert Rev Pharmacoecon Outcomes Res. 2014;14(2):221-33. doi:10.1586/14737167.2014.894462.

128. Bass EB, Steinberg EP, Pitt HA, Saba GP, Lillemoe KD, Kafonek DR et al. Costeffectiveness of extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy versus cholecystectomy for symptomatic gallstones. Gastroenterology. 1991;101(1):189-99. doi:10.1016/0016-5085(91)90477-3.

129. Eldon A. Shaffer M. Epidemiology and Risk Factors for Gallstone Disease: Has the Paradigm Changed in the 21st Century? Current Gastroenterology Reports. 2005;7:132-40.

130. Papi C, Catarci M, D'Ambrosio L, Gili L, Koch M, Grassi GB et al. Timing of cholecystectomy for acute calculous cholecystitis: a meta-analysis. Am J Gastroenterol. 2004;99(1):147-55. doi:10.1046/j.1572-0241.2003.04002.x.

131. Wu XD, Tian X, Liu MM, Wu L, Zhao S, Zhao L. Meta-analysis comparing early versus delayed laparoscopic cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis. Br J Surg. 2015;102(11):1302-13. doi:10.1002/bjs.9886.

132. Gurusamy K, Samraj K, Gluud C, Wilson E, Davidson BR. Meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials on the safety and effectiveness of early versus delayed laparoscopic cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis. Br J Surg. 2010;97(2):141-50. doi:10.1002/bjs.6870.

133. Minutolo V, Licciardello A, Arena M, Nicosia A, Di Stefano B, Calì G et al. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the treatment of acute cholecystitis: comparison of outcomes and costs between early and delayed cholecystectomy. Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci.18(2):40-6.

134. Brazzelli M, Cruickshank M, Kilonzo M, Ahmed I, Stewart F, McNamee P et al. Clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of cholecystectomy compared with observation/conservative management for preventing recurrent symptoms and complications in adults presenting with uncomplicated symptomatic gallstones or cholecystitis: A systematic review and economic evaluation. Health Technology Assessment. 2014;18(55):1-101.

135. De Mestral C, Hoch JS, Laupacis A, Wijeysundera HC, Rotstein OD, Alali AS et al. Early Cholecystectomy for Acute Cholecystitis Offers the Best Outcomes at the Least Cost: A Model-Based Cost-Utility Analysis. Journal of the American College of Surgeons. 2016;222(2):185-94.

136. Gallagher TK, Kelly ME, Hoti E. Meta-analysis of the cost-effectiveness of early versus delayed cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis. BJS Open. 2019;3(2):146-52. doi:10.1002/bjs5.50120.

137. Javid M, Hadian M, Rezapour A, Salehi M, Toroski M. Cost-utility analysis of laparoscopic cholecystectomy and open cholecystectomy in Kashani hospital, Shahr-e-Kord, Iran. Iranian Red Crescent Medical Journal. 2018;20.

138. Kerwat D, Zargaran A, Bharamgoudar R, Arif N, Bello G, Sharma B et al. Early laparoscopic cholecystectomy is more cost-effective than delayed laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the treatment of acute cholecystitis. ClinicoEconomics and Outcomes Research. 2018;10:119-25.

139. Morris S, Gurusamy KS, Patel N, Davidson BR. Cost-effectiveness of early laparoscopic cholecystectomy for mild acute gallstone pancreatitis. British Journal of Surgery. 2014;101(7):828-35.

140. Shamseer L, Moher D, Clarke M, Ghersi D, Liberati A, Petticrew M et al. Preferred reporting items for systematic review and meta-analysis protocols (PRISMA-P) 2015: elaboration and explanation. BMJ. 2015;350:g7647. doi:10.1136/bmj.g7647.

141. CEA Registry - Center for the Evaluation of Value and Risk in Health. <u>https://cevr.tuftsmedicalcenter.org/databases/cea-registry</u>. Accessed 2018-12-06 2018.

142. WebPlotDigitizer - Extract data from plots, images, and maps. https://automeris.io/WebPlotDigitizer/download.html. 2018-12-03.

143. Adarkwah CC, van Gils PF, Hiligsmann M, Evers SM. Risk of bias in modelbased economic evaluations: the ECOBIAS checklist. Expert Rev Pharmacoecon Outcomes Res. 2016;16(4):513-23. doi:10.1586/14737167.2015.1103185.

144. Bhavani Shankara Bagepally M, PhD, Yogesh Krishnarao Gurav, MBBS, MD, Thunyarat Anothaisintawee, MD, PhD, Sitaporn Youngkong, PhD, Usa Chaikledkaew, PhD,Ammarin Thakkinstian, PhD. Cost Utility of Sodium-Glucose Cotransporter 2 Inhibitors in the Treatment of Metformin Monotherapy Failed Type 2 Diabetes Patients: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. VALUE HEALTH. 2019; 22(12):1458–69. doi:10.1016/j.jval.2019.09.2750.

145. database TWEO. In: The World Economic Outlook database. https://www.imf.org/en/Publications/WEO/weo-database/2020/October/downloadentire-database. Accessed April 18, 2021. .

146. Bagepally BS, Chaikledkaew U, Gurav YK, Anothaisintawee T, Youngkong S, Chaiyakunapruk N et al. Glucagon-like peptide 1 agonists for treatment of patients with type 2 diabetes who fail metformin monotherapy: systematic review and meta-analysis of economic evaluation studies. BMJ Open Diabetes Res Care. 2020;8(1). doi:10.1136/bmjdrc-2019-001020.

147. Sutton AJ, Vohra RS, Hollyman M, Marriott PJ, Buja A, Alderson D et al. Costeffectiveness of emergency versus delayed laparoscopic cholecystectomy for acute gallbladder pathology. British Journal of Surgery. 2017;104(1):98-107.

148. Wilson E, Gurusamy K, Gluud C, Davidson BR. Cost-utility and value-ofinformation analysis of early versus delayed laparoscopic cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis. British Journal of Surgery. 2010;97(2):210-9.

149. Johner A, Raymakers A, Wiseman SM. Cost utility of early versus delayed laparoscopic cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis. Surgical Endoscopy. 2013;27(1):256-62.

150. Rystedt JML, Tingstedt B, Montgomery F, Montgomery AK. Routine intraoperative cholangiography during cholecystectomy is a cost-effective approach when analysing the cost of iatrogenic bile duct injuries. HPB. 2017;19(10):881-8.

151. Cook J, Richardson J, Street A. A cost utility analysis of treatment options for gallstone disease: Methodological issues and results. Health Economics. 1994;3(3):157-68.

152. Keränen J, Soini EJO, Ryynänen OP, Hietaniemi K, Keränen U. Economic evaluation comparing from Home to Operation same day admission and preoperative admission one day prior to the surgery process: A randomized, controlled trial of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Current Medical Research and Opinion. 2007;23(11):2775-84.

153. Rosenmüller MH, Nilsson E, Lindberg F, Åberg SO, Haapamäki MM. Costs and quality of life of small-incision open cholecystectomy and laparoscopic cholecystectomy - an expertise-based randomised controlled trial. BMC Gastroenterology. 2017;17(1).

154. Bass EB, Pitt HA, Lillemoe KD. Cost-effectiveness of laparoscopic cholecystectomy versus open cholecystectomy. The American Journal of Surgery. 1993;165(4):466-71.

155. Teerawattananon Y, Mugford M. Is it worth offering a routine laparoscopic cholecystectomy in developing countries? A Thailand case study. Cost Effectiveness and Resource Allocation. 2005;3.

156. Dageforde LA, man MP, Feurer ID, Poulose B, Pinson CW, Moore DE. A costeffectiveness analysis of early vs late reconstruction of iatrogenic bile duct injuries. Journal of the American College of Surgeons. 2012;214(6):919-27.

157. Weinstein MC, Coley CM, Richter JM. Medical management of gallstones: a costeffectiveness analysis. J Gen Intern Med. 1990;5(4):277-84. doi:10.1007/bf02600391.

158. Parmar AD, Coutin MD, Vargas GM, Tamirisa NP, Sheffield KM, Riall TS. Cost-Effectiveness of Elective Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy Versus Observation in Older Patients Presenting with Mild Biliary Disease. Journal of Gastrointestinal Surgery. 2014;18(9):1616-22.

159. Sun SX, Kulaylat AN, Hollenbeak CS, Soybel DI. Cost-effective decisions in detecting silent common bile duct gallstones during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Annals of Surgery. 2016;263(6):1164-72.

160. Gurusamy K, Wilson E, Burroughs AK, Davidson BR. Intra-operative vs preoperative endoscopic sphincterotomy in patients with gallbladder and common bile duct stones: Cost-Utility and value-of-information analysis. Applied Health Economics and Health Policy. 2012;10(1):15-29.

161. Kang SK, Hoffman D, Ferket B, Kim MI, Braithwaite RS. Risk-stratified versus non-riskstratified diagnostic testing for management of suspected acute biliary obstruction: Comparative effectiveness, costs, and the role of MR cholangiopancreatography. Radiology. 2017;284(2):468-81.

162. Gregor JC, Ponich TP, Detsky AS. Should ERCP be routine after an episode of 'idiopathic' pancreatitis? A cost-utility analysis. Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. 1996;44(2):118-23.

163. Vergel YB, Chilcott J, Kaltenthaler E, Walters S, Blakeborough A, Thomas S. Economic evaluation of MR cholangiopancreatography compared to diagnostic ERCP for the investigation of biliary tree obstruction. International Journal of Surgery. 2006;4(1):12-9.

164. Oliver JB, Burnett AS, Ahlawat S, Chokshi RJ. Cost-effectiveness of the evaluation of a suspicious biliary stricture. Journal of Surgical Research. 2015;195(1):52-60.

165. Morris S, Gurusamy KS, Sheringham J, Davidson BR. Cost-effectiveness analysis of endoscopic ultrasound versus magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography in patients with suspected common bile duct stones. PLoS ONE. 2015;10(3).

166. Howard K, Lord SJ, Speer A, Gibson RN, Padbury R, Kearney B. Value of magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis of biliary abnormalities in postcholecystectomy patients: A probabilistic cost-effectiveness analysis of diagnostic strategies. International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care. 2006;22(1):109-18.

167. Alfonso S. Serralta M, PhD, Jose L. Bueno, MD, Manuel R. Planells, MD, PhD, and David R. Rodero, MD. Prospective Evaluation of Emergency Versus Delayed Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy for Early Cholecystitis. Surgical Laparoscopy, Endoscopy & Percutaneous Techniques. 2003.

168. Pessaux P, Tuech JJ, Rouge C, Duplessis R, Cervi C, Arnaud JP. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in acute cholecystitis. A prospective comparative study in patients with acute vs. chronic cholecystitis. Surg Endosc. 2000;14(4):358-61. doi:10.1007/s004640020088.

169. Skouras C, Jarral O, Deshpande R, Zografos G, Habib N, Zacharakis E. Is early laparoscopic cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis preferable to delayed surgery?: Best evidence topic (BET). Int J Surg. 2012;10(5):250-8. doi:10.1016/j.ijsu.2012.04.012.

170. Gomi H, Solomkin JS, Takada T, Strasberg SM, Pitt HA, Yoshida M et al. TG13 antimicrobial therapy for acute cholangitis and cholecystitis. J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Sci. 2013;20(1):60-70. doi:10.1007/s00534-012-0572-0.

171. Song GM, Bian W, Zeng XT, Zhou JG, Luo YQ, Tian X. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis: early or delayed?: Evidence from a systematic review of discordant meta-analyses. Medicine (Baltimore). 2016;95(23):e3835. doi:10.1097/MD.00000000003835.

172. Borzellino G, Khuri S, Pisano M, Mansour S, Allievi N, Ansaloni L et al. Timing of early laparoscopic cholecystectomy for acute calculous cholecystitis: a meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. World J Emerg Surg. 2021;16(1):16. doi:10.1186/s13017-021-00360-5.

173. Pisano M, Allievi N, Gurusamy K, Borzellino G, Cimbanassi S, Boerna D et al. 2020 World Society of Emergency Surgery updated guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of acute calculus cholecystitis. World J Emerg Surg. 2020;15(1):61. doi:10.1186/s13017-020-00336-x.

174. Anderson RE, Hunter JG. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy is less expensive than open cholecystectomy. Surg Laparosc Endosc.1(2):82-4.

175. Shojaiefard A, Esmaeilzadeh M, Ghafouri A, Mehrabi A. Various Techniques for the Surgical Treatment of Common Bile Duct Stones: A Meta Review. Gastroenterology Research and Practice. 2009;2009:840208. doi:10.1155/2009/840208.

176. Keus F, de Jonge T, Gooszen HG, Buskens E, van Laarhoven CJHM. Costminimization analysis in a blind randomized trial on small-incision versus laparoscopic cholecystectomy from a societal perspective: Sick leave outweighs efforts in hospital savings. Trials. 2009;10:80.

177. Berggren U, Zethraeus N, Arvidsson D, Haglund U, Jonsson B. A costminimization analysis of laparoscopic cholecystectomy versus open cholecystectomy. American Journal of Surgery. 1996;172(4):305-10.

178. Simorov A, Ranade A, Parcells J, Shaligram A, Shostrom V, Boilesen E et al. Emergent cholecystostomy is superior to open cholecystectomy in extremely ill patients with acalculous cholecystitis: a large multicenter outcome study. Am J Surg.206(6):935-40; discussion 40-1.

179. Akyürek N, Salman B, Yüksel O, Tezcaner T, Irkörücü O, Yücel C et al. Management of acute calculous cholecystitis in high-risk patients: percutaneous cholecystotomy followed by early laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech.15(6):315-20.

180. Husereau D, Drummond M, Petrou S, Carswell C, Moher D, Greenberg D et al. Consolidated Health Economic Evaluation Reporting Standards (CHEERS) statement. BMJ : British Medical Journal. 2013;346:f1049. doi:10.1136/bmj.f1049.

181. Bailey HH, Dan DV. An economic evaluation of laparascopic cholecystectomy for public hospitals in Trinidad and Tobago. West Indian Medical Journal. 2005;54(2):110-5.

182. Gupta SK, Shukla VK. Silent gallstones: a therapeutic dilemma. Trop Gastroenterol. 2004;25(2):65-8.

183. Kuy S, Sosa JA, Roman SA, Desai R, Rosenthal RA. Age matters: a study of clinical and economic outcomes following cholecystectomy in elderly Americans. Am J Surg.201(6):789-96.

184. Teerawattananon Y, Mugford M. Is it worth offering a routine laparoscopic cholecystectomy in developing countries? A Thailand case study. Cost Effectiveness and Resource Allocation. 2005;3(1):10. doi:10.1186/1478-7547-3-10.

185. Cockcroft A, Verrico E, Xing S, Westerman S, Jung M, Sullivan R et al. Hospital Enforcement of Early Cholecystectomy for Acute Cholecystitis. Am Surg. 2019;85(8):858-60.

186. Kao LS, Ball CG, Chaudhury PK. Evidence-based Reviews in Surgery: Early Cholecystectomy for Cholecystitis. Ann Surg. 2018;268(6):940-2. doi:10.1097/sla.0000000002867.

187. Demco LA. Cost comparison of Canadian and US abdominal and laparoscopic hysterectomy and cholecystectomy surgery. Gynaecological Endoscopy. 1997;6(3):177-9.

188. Huntington CR, Cox TC, Blair LJ, Prasad T, Lincourt AE, Heniford BT et al. Nationwide variation in outcomes and cost of laparoscopic procedures. Surgical Endoscopy. 2016;30(3):934-46.

189. Fowkes FGR, Gunn AA. The management of acute cholecystitis and its hospital cost. British Journal of Surgery. 1980;67(9):613-7.

190. Keskin A. Is laparoscopic cholecystectomy cheaper? Surgical Laparoscopy, Endoscopy and Percutaneous Techniques. 2005;15(4):191-4.

191. Kastanioti CK, Koutalianos S, Mavridoglou G, Polyzos N. Health care costs and related socio-economic factors of cholecystectomy: An evaluation of two operative techniques in Greece. Health Science Journal. 2011;5(1):48-59.

192. Vanek VW, Bourguet CC. The cost of laparoscopic versus open cholecystectomy in a community hospital. Surgical Endoscopy. 1995;9(3):314-23.

193. Almamar A, Alkhamesi NA, Davies WT, Schlachta CM. Cost analysis of robotassisted choledochotomy and common bile duct exploration as an option for complex choledocholithiasis. Surgical Endoscopy. 2018;32(3):1223-7.

194. Garbarini A, Reggio D, Arolfo S, Bruno M, Passera R, Catalano G et al. Cost analysis of laparoendoscopic rendezvous versus preoperative ERCP and laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the management of cholecystocholedocholithiasis. Surgical Endoscopy. 2017;31(8):3291-6.

195. Tempé F, Jänes A, Cengiz Y. Cost analysis comparing ultrasonic fundus-first and conventional laparoscopic cholecystectomy using electrocautery. Surgical Endoscopy. 2013;27(8):2856-9.

196. Brazzelli M, Cruickshank M, Kilonzo M, Ahmed I, Stewart F, McNamee P et al. Systematic review of the clinical and cost effectiveness of cholecystectomy versus observation/conservative management for uncomplicated symptomatic gallstones or cholecystitis. Surgical Endoscopy. 2015;29(3):637-47.

197. Luo D, Wan X, Liu J, Tong T. Optimally estimating the sample mean from the sample size, median, mid-range, and/or mid-quartile range. Statistical methods in medical research. 2018;27(6):1785-805.

198. Wan X, Wang W, Liu J, Tong T. Estimating the sample mean and standard deviation from the sample size, median, range and/or interquartile range. BMC medical research methodology. 2014;14(1):1-13.

199. Study Quality Assessment Tools | NHLBI, NIH.

200. Kapoor VK, Pottakkat B, Jhawar S, Sharma S, Mishra K, Singh N et al. Costs of management of bile duct injuries. Tropical Gastroenterology. 2011;32(2):117-21.

201. Stey AM, Brook RH, Needleman J, Hall BL, Zingmond DS, Lawson EH et al. Hospital costs by cost center of inpatient hospitalization for medicare patients undergoing major abdominal surgery. J Am Coll Surg.220(2):207-17.e11.

202. Tran BX, Tran TD, Nathan N, Ngo CQ, Nguyen LT, Nguyen LH et al. Catastrophic health expenditure of Vietnamese patients with gallstone diseases - a case for health insurance policy revaluation. ClinicoEconomics and Outcomes Research. 2019;11:151-8.

203. Dua A, Dua A, Desai SS, Kuy S, Sharma R, Jechow SE et al. Gender based differences in management and outcomes of cholecystitis. Am J Surg.206(5):641-6.

204. Hardy KJ, Miller H, McNeil J, Shulkes A. MEASUREMENT OF SURGICAL COSTS: A CLINICAL ANALYSIS. Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery. 1994;64(9):607-11.

205. Waqas A, Qasmi SA, Kiani F, Raza A, Khan KI, Manzoor S. Financial cost to institutions on patients waiting for gall bladder disease surgery. J Ayub Med Coll Abbottabad. 2014;26(2):158-61.

206. Peters JH, Ellison EC, Innes JT, Liss JL, Nichols KE, Lomano JM et al. Safety and efficacy of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. A prospective analysis of 100 initial patients. Ann Surg.213(1):3-12.
207. Koo KP, Thirlby RC. Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy in Acute Cholecystitis: What Is the Optimal Timing for Operation? Archives of Surgery. 1996;131(5):540-5. doi:10.1001/archsurg.1996.01430170086016.

208. Dammaro C, Tranchart H, Gaillard M, Debelmas A, Ferretti S, Lainas P et al. Routine mini-laparoscopic cholecystectomy: Outcome in 200 patients. Journal of visceral surgery. 2017;154(2):73-7.

209. Bhargava GS, Singh H, Singh J. Early laparoscopic cholecystectomy in acute cholecystitis: safety and advantages. International Surgery Journal. 2016;3(4):2217-20.

210. Bedeir K, Mann A, Youssef Y. Robotic single-site versus laparoscopic cholecystectomy: Which is cheaper? A cost report and analysis. Surgical Endoscopy. 2016;30(1):267-72.

211. Beck C, Eakin J, Dettorre R, Renton D. Analysis of perioperative factors and cost comparison of single-incision and traditional multi-incision laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Surgical Endoscopy. 2013;27(1):104-8.

212. Ure BM, Lefering R, Troidl H. Costs of Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Analysis of potential savings. Surgical endoscopy. 1995;9(4):401-6.

213. Farrell KS, Finocchio LJ, Trivedi AN, Mehrotra A. Does price transparency legislation allow the uninsured to shop for care? J Gen Intern Med.25(2):110-4.

214. Fleisher LA, Yee K, Lillemoe KD, Talamini MA, Yeo CJ, Heath R et al. Is outpatient laparoscopic cholecystectomy safe and cost-effective? A model to study transition of care. Anesthesiology. 1999;90(6):1746-55.

215. Johansson M, Thune A, Nelvin L, Lundell L. Randomized clinical trial of daycare versus overnight-stay laparoscopic cholecystectomy. British Journal of Surgery. 2006;93(1):40-5.

216. Menezes FJ, Menezes LG, Silva GP, Melo-Filho AA, Melo DH, Silva CA. TOTAL COST OF HOSPITALIZATION OF PATIENTS UNDERGOING ELECTIVE LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY RELATED TO NUTRITIONAL STATUS. Arq Bras Cir Dig.29(2):81-5.

217. Hsu CE, Lee KT, Chang CS, Chiu HC, Chao FT, Shi HY. Cholecystectomy prevalence and treatment cost: an 8-year study in Taiwan. Surg Endosc.24(12):3127-33.

218. Uchiyama K, Takifuji K, Tani M, Onishi H, Yamaue H. Effectiveness of the clinical pathway to decrease length of stay and cost for laparoscopic surgery. Surgical Endoscopy and Other Interventional Techniques. 2002;16(11):1594-7.

219. Chatterjee S, Laxminarayan R. Costs of surgical procedures in Indian hospitals. BMJ Open. 2013;3(6).

220. Traverso LW, Hargrave K. A prospective cost analysis of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Am J Surg.169(5):503-6.

221. Calvert NW, Troy GP, Johnson AG. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: A good buy? A cost comparison with small-incision (mini) cholecystectomy. European Journal of Surgery. 2000;166(10):782-6.

222. Love KM, Durham CA, Meara MP, Mays AC, Bower CE. Single-incision laparoscopic cholecystectomy: A cost comparison. Surgical Endoscopy. 2011;25(5):1553-8.

223. Ghazanfar S, Qureshi S, Zubair M, Fateh U, Ahmed S, Quraishy MS. Feasibility of robotic surgery in a developing country, a public sector perspective. Journal of the Pakistan Medical Association. 2019;69(1):44-8.

224. Michailidou M, Kulvatunyou N, Friese RS, Gries L, Green DJ, Joseph B et al. Time and cost analysis of gallbladder surgery under the acute care surgery model. Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery. 2014;76(3):710-4.

225. Macario A, Vitez TS, Dunn B, McDonald T, Brown B. Hospital costs and severity of illness in three types of elective surgery. Anesthesiology. 1997;86(1):92-100.

226. Somasekar K, Shankar PJ, Foster ME, Lewis MH. Costs of waiting for gall bladder surgery. Postgraduate Medical Journal. 2002;78(925):668-70.

227. Orl, o Iii R, Russell JC. Managing gallbladder disease in a cost-effective manner. Surgical Clinics of North America. 1996;76(1):117-28.

228. Dhar SC, Ansari S, Saha M, Ahmad MM, Rahman MT, Hasan M et al. Gallstone disease in a rural Bangladeshi community. Indian J Gastroenterol. 2001;20(6):223-6.

229. Bagepally BS, Haridoss M, Sasidharan A, Jagadeesh KV, Oswal NK. Systematic review and meta-analysis of gallstone disease treatment outcomes in early cholecystectomy versus conservative management/delayed cholecystectomy. BMJ Open Gastroenterol. 2021;8(1). doi:10.1136/bmjgast-2021-000675.

230. Bank TW. https://data.worldbank.org/country/india

231. Outlook WE. 2020. https://www.imf.org/en/Publications/WEO.

232. PMJAY. Health Benefit Package - 2.0 https://pmjay.gov.in/sites/default/files/2019-09/HBP%202.0%20for%20website.pdf.

233. Central Government Health Scheme MoHFW, Government of India. <u>https://cghschennai.tn.nic.in/rate%20list%20chennai.pdf</u>.

234. Pradhan Mantri Swasthya Suraksha Yojana MoHFW, Government of India <u>http://pmssy-mohfw.nic.in/index.php</u>.

235. India NHSCDf. 2020.

236. Chandramouli C, General R. Census of india 2011. Provisional Population Totals New Delhi: Government of India. 2011:409-13.

237. Angelico F, Del Ben M, Barbato A, Conti R, Urbinati G. Ten-year incidence and natural history of gallstone disease in a rural population of women in central Italy. The Rome Group for the Epidemiology and Prevention of Cholelithiasis (GREPCO). Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol. 1997;29(3):249-54.

238. CholeS Study Group WMRC. Population-based cohort study of outcomes following cholecystectomy for benign gallbladder diseases. Br J Surg. 2016;103(12):1704-15. doi:10.1002/bjs.10287.

239. MA Barbhuiya1 TS, SS Poojary1, S Gupta2, M Kakkar2, BR Shrivastav3, PK Tiwari1. Gallbladder cancer incidence in Gwalior district of India: Five-year trend based on the registry of a regional cancer center. Indian Journal of Cancer. 2015;52 : 3:430-7. doi:Doi: 10.4103/0019-509x.176736.

240. Rystedt JML, Tingstedt B, Montgomery F, Montgomery AK. Routine intraoperative cholangiography during cholecystectomy is a cost-effective approach when analysing the cost of iatrogenic bile duct injuries. HPB (Oxford). 2017;19(10):881-8. doi:10.1016/j.hpb.2017.06.004.

241. Gheorghe A, Moran G, Duffy H, Roberts T, Pinkney T, Calvert M. Health Utility Values Associated with Surgical Site Infection: A Systematic Review. Value in Health. 2015;18(8):1126-37. doi:<u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jval.2015.08.004</u>.

242. Stevenson SM, Danzig MR, Ghandour RA, Deibert CM, Joel Decastro G, Benson MC et al. Cost-effectiveness of neoadjuvant chemotherapy before radical cystectomy for muscle-invasive bladder cancer. Urologic Oncology: Seminars and Original Investigations. 2014;32(8):1172-7. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.urolonc.2014.05.001.

243. de Groot NL, van Haalen HG, Spiegel BM, Laine L, Lanas A, Focks JJ et al. Gastroprotection in low-dose aspirin users for primary and secondary prevention of ACS: results of a cost-effectiveness analysis including compliance. Cardiovasc Drugs Ther. 2013;27(4):341-57. doi:10.1007/s10557-013-6448-y.

244. Andrade LF, Saba G, Ricard J-D, Messika J, Gaillat J, Bonnin P et al. Health related quality of life in patients with community-acquired pneumococcal pneumonia in France. Health and Quality of Life Outcomes. 2018;16(1):28. doi:10.1186/s12955-018-0854-6.

245. Cillo U, Spolverato G, Vitale A, Ejaz A, Lonardi S, Cosgrove D et al. Liver Resection for Advanced Intrahepatic Cholangiocarcinoma: A Cost-Utility Analysis. World J Surg. 2015;39(10):2500-9. doi:10.1007/s00268-015-3150-1.

246. (Tamilnadu) CmHis. Chief ministers Health insurance scheme (Tamilnadu) <u>https://www.cmchistn.com/prate.php?category=SURGICAL%20GASTRO%20ENTE</u> <u>ROLOGY</u>.

247. Bhargava GS, Singh H, Singh J. Early laparoscopic cholecystectomy in acute cholecystitis: safety and advantages. 2016. 2016;3(4):4. doi:10.18203/2349-2902.isj20163604.

248. HYDERABAD RLORPHaDCUC. https://dme.ap.nic.in/ma/cghs.html.

249. Gallbladder Cancer Treatment Cost in India. <u>https://www.vaidam.com/cost/gallbladder-cancer-treatment-cost-in-india-cost-in-india</u>.

250. Satheesha NB, Soumya KV. A South Indian Cadaveric Study on the Prevalence of Gallstones. Kathmandu Univ Med J (KUMJ). 2020;18(72):340-3.

#### LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Bagepally BS, Haridoss M, Sasidharan A, Jagadeesh KV, Oswal NK. Systematic review and meta-analysis of gallstone disease treatment outcomes in early cholecystectomy versus conservative management/delayed cholecystectomy. BMJ Open Gastroenterol. 2021 Jul;8(1):e000675. doi: 10.1136/bmjgast-2021-000675. PMID: 34261757; PMCID: PMC8280848.

#### APPENDICES

Systematic review and meta-analysis of Gallstone-disease treatment outcomes in early cholecystectomy versus conservative management/delayed cholecystectomy

#### Appendix 2.1.1 PRISMA Checklist

Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Reported on page #		
TITLE					
Title	1	Identify the report as a systematic review, meta-analysis, or both.	Yes, 8		
ABSTRACT					
Structured summary	2	Provide a structured summary including, as applicable: background; objectives; data sources; study eligibility criteria, participants, and interventions; study appraisal and synthesis methods; results; limitations; conclusions and implications of key findings; systematic review registration number.	NA (For report)		
INTRODUCTION					
Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known.	Yes, 9		
Objectives	4	Provide an explicit statement of questions being addressed with reference to participants, interventions, comparisons, outcomes, and study design (PICOS).	Yes, 9		
METHODS					
Protocol and registration	5	Indicate if a review protocol exists, if and where it can be accessed (e.g., Web address), and, if available, provide registration information including registration number.	Yes, 9 PROSPERO ID: 2020 CRD42020192612		
Eligibility criteria	6	Specify study characteristics (e.g., PICOS, length of follow-up) and report characteristics (e.g., years considered, language, publication status) used as criteria for eligibility, giving rationale.	Yes, 9-10		

Information sources	7	Describe all information sources (e.g., databases with dates of coverage, contact with study authors to identify additional studies) in the search and date last searched.	Yes, 10
Search	8	Present full electronic search strategy for at least one database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated.	Yes, 142 & Appendix 2.1.2
Study selection	9	State the process for selecting studies (i.e., screening, eligibility, included in systematic review, and, if applicable, included in the meta-analysis).	Yes, 10
Data collection process	10	Describe method of data extraction from reports (e.g., piloted forms, independently, in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators.	Yes, 10-11
Data items	11	List and define all variables for which data were sought (e.g., PICOS, funding sources) and any assumptions and simplifications made.	Yes, 10-11
Risk of bias in individual studies	12	Describe methods used for assessing risk of bias of individual studies (including specification of whether this was done at the study or outcome level), and how this information is to be used in any data synthesis.	Yes, 11
Summary measures	13	State the principal summary measures (e.g., risk ratio, difference in means).	Yes, 11
Synthesis of results	14	Describe the methods of handling data and combining results of studies, if done, including measures of consistency (e.g., $I^2$ ) for each meta-analysis.	Yes, 11-12

Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Reported on page #	
Risk of bias across studies	15	Specify any assessment of risk of bias that may affect the cumulative evidence (e.g., publication bias, selective reporting within studies).	Yes 13	
Additional analyses	16	Describe methods of additional analyses (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression), if done, indicating which were pre-specified.	Yes, 12	
RESULTS				

Study selection	17	Give numbers of studies screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at	Yes, 14
		each stage, ideally with a flow diagram.	Figure 2.1.1
Study characteristics	18	For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and	Yes, 14-16
		provide the citations.	Table 2.1.1
Risk of bias within studies	19	Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12).	Yes, 20
			Figure 2.1.2
Results of individual studies	20	For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each	Yes, 24-38
		intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot.	Figure 2.1.6 & 2.1.15,
Synthesis of results	21	Present results of each meta-analysis done, including confidence intervals and measures of consistency.	Yes, 24-38
			Figure 2.1.6 & 2.1.15,
Risk of bias across studies	22	Present results of any assessment of risk of bias across studies (see Item 15).	Figure 2.1.5, 2.1.9,
			2.1.12, 2.1.14
Additional analysis	23	Give results of additional analyses, if done (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression [see Item 16]).	Table 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.1.4
			Figure 2.1.3, 2.1.4,
			2.1.7, 2.1.8, 2.1.10,
			2.1.11, 2.1.13
DISCUSSION			
Summary of evidence	24	Summarize the main findings including the strength of evidence for each main outcome; consider their relevance to	Yes, 39
		key groups (e.g., healthcare providers, users, and policy makers).	
Limitations	25	Discuss limitations at study and outcome level (e.g., risk of bias), and at review-level (e.g., incomplete retrieval of	Yes, 41
		identified research, reporting bias).	

Conclusions	26	Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence, and implications for future research.	Yes, 41
FUNDING			
Funding	27	Describe sources of funding for the systematic review and other support (e.g., supply of data); role of funders for the systematic review.	NA

PICOS	Pubmed Search terms	Hits (on date 16th July 2020)
Р	"gall bladder" OR gallbladder OR cholecystitis OR cholelithiasis OR gallstone OR "gall stone" OR "gall stones" OR cholecystolithiasis OR "bile duct stone" OR "common bile duct" OR CBD OR "biliary disease" OR "biliary tract disease" OR cholec* OR "gallbladder inflammation"	151,737
Ι	cholecystectomy OR "gallbladder removal" OR "gallbladder excision" OR ("surgical removal" AND ("gall bladder" OR gallbladder)) OR ("surgical excision" AND ("gall bladder" OR gallbladder)) OR "restrictive strategy" OR cholecystostomy OR "biliary tract surgery" OR "bile duct operation" OR "bile duct surgery" OR "bile tract surgery" OR "biliary surgery" OR "biliary tract operation" OR "biliary tract reoperation" OR "biliary tract surgery" OR "biliary tract reoperation" OR "biliary tract surgery" OR "biliary tract surgical procedures" OR "gall bladder surgery" OR "gallbladder operation" OR "gallbladder surgery" OR sphincterotomy	55,069
С	"conservative treatment" OR "conservative management" OR "conservative therapy" OR "nonoperative treatment" OR "nonsurgical treatment" OR 'organ sparing treatment' OR 'organ sparing treatments' OR supportive OR non-invasive OR non-surgical OR non-operative OR "wait and watch" OR "wait and see" OR watchful-waiting OR "usual care"	10,190,039
S	"randomized controlled trial" [pt] OR "controlled clinical trial" [pt] OR randomized [tiab] OR placebo [tiab] OR "drug therapy" [sh] OR randomly [tiab] OR trial [tiab] OR groups [tiab]	4,809,100
PICS	PICS	<u>1742</u>
Additional search with new search terms	(Lithotripsy OR dissolution OR "ursodeoxycholic acid" OR "endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography" OR "Percutaneous cholecystolithotomy" OR "methyl tert-butyl ether" OR ursodiol)) NOT PICS	130
	Updated search as on 12 <sup>th</sup> January 2021	74
	Total	1945

## Appendix 2.1.2 Search terms and no. of hits in PubMed

PICOS	EMBASE Search terms	Hits (on date 16th July 2020)
Р	'gall bladder'/exp OR 'gall bladder' OR 'gallbladder'/exp OR gallbladder OR 'cholecystitis'/exp OR cholecystitis OR 'cholelithiasis'/exp OR cholelithiasis OR 'gallstone'/exp OR gallstone OR 'gall'/exp OR gall OR 'cholecystolithiasis'/exp OR cholecystolithiasis OR 'calculi'/exp OR calculi OR 'choledocholithiasis'/exp OR choledocholithiasis OR 'bile duct stone'/exp OR 'bile duct stone' OR 'cbd stone' OR 'biliary disease'/exp OR 'biliary disease' OR 'biliary tract disease'/exp OR 'biliary tract disease' OR "gallbladder inflammation"	356,517
Ι	cholecystectomy OR 'gallbladder removal' OR 'gallbladder excision' OR ('surgical removal' AND ('gall bladder' OR gallbladder)) OR ('surgical excision' AND ('gall bladder' OR gallbladder)) OR 'restrictive strategy' OR cholecystostomy OR 'biliary tract surgery'/exp OR 'bile duct operation' OR 'bile duct surgery' OR 'bile tract surgery' OR 'biliary surgery' OR 'biliary tract operation' OR 'biliary tract reoperation' OR 'biliary tract surgery' OR 'biliary tract surgical procedures' OR 'gall bladder surgery' OR 'gallbladder operation' OR 'gallbladder surgery' OR 'sphincterotomy, transhepatic' OR 'surgery, biliary tract'	89,610
С	'conservative management' OR 'conservative therapy' OR 'conservative treatment' OR 'nonoperative treatment' OR 'nonsurgical treatment' OR 'organ sparing treatment' OR 'organ sparing treatments' OR 'treatment, conservative' OR analges* OR 'non-steroid anti-inflammatory' OR 'non-steroidal anti- inflammatory' OR nsaid OR 'anti inflammatory' OR antinflammatory OR antibiotic* OR supportive OR 'non invasive' OR 'non surgical' OR 'non operative' OR 'wait and watch' OR 'wait and see' OR 'watchful waiting' OR 'usual care'	1,783,181
S	trial OR trail OR blind OR rct OR randomization OR randomisation OR randomized OR randomised OR placebo OR 'randomized control trial' OR 'randomized controlled trial' OR 'randomized controlled trail' OR 'randomized control trail' OR 'controlled clinical trial' OR randomly OR groups OR 'randomised controlled study' OR 'randomized controlled study'	5,139,403
PICS		1646

## Appendix 2.1.3 Search terms and no. of hits in Embase

PICOS	SCOPUS Search terms	Hits (on 16tl July 2020)
Р	ALL("gallbladder" OR gallbladder OR cholecystitis OR chole ystitis OR cholelithiasis OR cholelithiasis OR "gal stone" OR gallstone OR cholecystolithiasis OR calculi OR cho ledocholithiasis OR choledocholithiasis OR "bile duc stone" OR "cbd stone" OR "biliary disease" OR "biliary trac disease" OR "Gallbladder inflammation" )	630,221
Ι	ALL ( cholecystectomy OR "gallbladde removal" OR "gallbladder excision" OR ( "surgica removal" AND ( "gall bladder" OR gallbladder ) ) OR ( "surgica excision" AND ( "gall bladder" OR gallbladder ) ) OR "restrictive strategy" OR cholecystostomy OR "biliary trac operation" OR "biliary tract reoperation" OR "biliary tract surgica procedures" OR "gallbladder operation" OR sphincterotomy OR surger* AND (gall OR biliar*) )	283,560
С	ALL conservative OR observatio* OR analgesi* OR (nonsteroid AN D anti-inflammatory) OR "non-steroidal anti inflammatory" OR nsaid OR anti- inflammatory OR antinflammatory OR anti-infective OR anti bacterial OR supportive OR non invasive OR noninvasive OR non surgical OR nonsurgical OR non operative OR nonoperative OR "wait and watch" OR "wait and see" OR watchful-waiting OR "usual care" )	9,204,582
S	ALL (trial OR trail OR blind OR rct OR randomization OF randomisation OR randomized OR randomised OR placebo OF 'randomized control trial' OR 'randomized controlled trial' OF 'randomized controlled trail' OR 'randomized control trail' OF 'controlled clinical trial' OR randomly OR groups OR 'randomised controlled study' OR 'randomized controlled study')	1,184,853
PICS	Limited only to journal	2.903

Health-related quality of life among patients with gallstone disease: A systematic review and meta-analysis of Euroqol (EQ-5D) utility

scores

#### Appendix 2.2.1 PRISMA Checklist

Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Reported on page #	
TITLE				
Title	1	Identify the report as a systematic review, meta-analysis, or both.	Yes, 42	
ABSTRACT				
Structured summary	2	Provide a structured summary including, as applicable: background; objectives; data sources; study eligibility criteria, participants, and interventions; study appraisal and synthesis methods; results; limitations; conclusions and implications of key findings; systematic review registration number.	NA	
INTRODUCTION				
Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known.	Yes, 43	
Objectives	4	Provide an explicit statement of questions being addressed with reference to participants, interventions, comparisons, outcomes, and study design (PICOS).	Yes, 43	
METHODS				
Protocol and registration	5	Indicate if a review protocol exists, if and where it can be accessed (e.g., Web address), and, if available, provide registration information including registration number.	Yes, 43	
Eligibility criteria	6	Specify study characteristics (e.g., PICOS, length of follow-up) and report characteristics (e.g., years considered, language, publication status) used as criteria for eligibility, giving rationale.	Yes, 43	
Information sources	7	Describe all information sources (e.g., databases with dates of coverage, contact with study authors to identify additional studies) in the search and date last searched.	Yes, 43	

Search	8	Present full electronic search strategy for at least one database, including any limits used,	Yes,
		such that it could be repeated.	appendix 2.2.1
Study selection	9	State the process for selecting studies (i.e., screening, eligibility, included in systematic	Yes, 44
		review, and, if applicable, included in the meta-analysis).	
Data collection process	10	Describe method of data extraction from reports (e.g., piloted forms, independently, in	Yes, 44
		duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators.	
Data items	11	List and define all variables for which data were sought (e.g., PICOS, funding sources) and	Yes, 44
		any assumptions and simplifications made.	
Risk of bias in individual	12	Describe methods used for assessing risk of bias of individual studies (including	Yes, 44
studies		specification of whether this was done at the study or outcome level), and how this	
		information is to be used in any data synthesis.	
Summary measures	13	State the principal summary measures (e.g., risk ratio, difference in means).	Yes, 50-54
Synthesis of results	14	Describe the methods of handling data and combining results of studies, if done, including	Yes, 50-54
-		measures of consistency (e.g., $I^2$ ) for each meta-analysis.	

Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Reported on page #		
Risk of bias across studies	15	Specify any assessment of risk of bias that may affect the cumulative evidence (e.g.,	Yes Table 2.2.2,		
		publication bias, selective reporting within studies).	2.2.3, & 2.2.4		
Additional analyses	16	Describe methods of additional analyses (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-	No		
		regression), if done, indicating which were pre-specified.			
RESULTS					
Study selection	17	Give numbers of studies screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally with a flow diagram.	Yes, Fig 2.2.1		
Study characteristics	18	For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size,	Table 2.2.1		
		PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations.			

		1	T
Risk of bias within studies	19	Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12)	Yes, 44
Results of individual studies	20	For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot.	Yes, 50-54 Figure 2.2.2 to 2.2.7
Synthesis of results	21	Present results of each meta-analysis done, including confidence intervals and measures of consistency.	Yes, 50-54
Risk of bias across studies	22	Present results of any assessment of risk of bias across studies (see Item 15).	No
Additional analysis	23	Give results of additional analyses, if done (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta- regression [see Item 16]).	No
DISCUSSION			
Summary of evidence	24	Summarize the main findings including the strength of evidence for each main outcome; consider their relevance to key groups (e.g., healthcare providers, users, and policy makers).	Yes, 55
Limitations	25	Discuss limitations at study and outcome level (e.g., risk of bias), and at review-level (e.g., incomplete retrieval of identified research, reporting bias).	Yes, 55
Conclusions	26	Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence, and implications for future research.	Yes, 56
FUNDING			
Funding	27	Describe sources of funding for the systematic review and other support (e.g., supply of data); role of funders for the systematic review.	No

Database: PubMed Date: Feb-2021	Search words	Number of records
P(Population)	Gallstone OR "Gall stone" Cholelithiasis OR Cholecystitis OR Gallbladder OR "Gall bladder" OR Cholecystolithiasis OR Choledocholithiasis OR "bile duct stone" OR "cbd stone" OR "biliary disease" OR "biliary tract disease" OR cholangitis OR "gallstone pancreatitis" OR "biliary pancreatitis" OR cholecystectomy OR ("surgical removal" AND ("gall bladder" OR gallbladder)) OR ("surgical excision" AND ("gall bladder" OR gallbladder)) OR "bile duct operation" OR "bile duct surgery"	113,381
O(Outcome)	Nottingham Health Profile OR Sickness Impact Profile OR GIQLI OR EQ-5D OR Euroqol OR EQ5D OR EQ5-D OR PROMS OR "patient reported outcome" OR "patient reported outcomes" OR QoL OR HRQoL OR 15D OR SF-36 OR "Short Form 36" OR "Short Form 12" OR SF-12 OR SF-6D OR "Short form 6D" OR "Short form 6 Dimension" OR "Medical outcomes study" OR "Quality of life"	456,252
P AND O		1,257

Appendix 2.2.1 Search terms used in PubMed using PICO method

## Appendix 2.2.3 Search terms used in Scopus using PICO method

Database: Scopus Date: Feb- 2021	Search words	Number of records
P(Population)	gallstone OR "Gall stone" OR cholelithiasis OR cholecystitis OR gallbladder OR "Gall bladder" OR cholecystolithiasis OR choledocholithiasis OR "bile duct stone" OR "cbd stone" OR "biliary disease" OR "biliary tract disease" OR cholangitis OR "gallstone pancreatitis" OR "biliary pancreatitis" OR cholecystectomy OR "bile duct operation" OR "bile duct surgery"	304,317
O(Outcome)	"Nottingham Health Profile" OR "Sickness Impact Profile" OR GIQLI OR EQ-5D OR Euroqol OR EQ5D OR EQ5-D OR PROMS OR "patient reported outcome" OR "patient reported outcomes" OR QoL OR HRQoL OR SF-36 OR "Short Form 36" OR "Short Form 12" OR SF-12 OR SF-6D OR "Short form 6D" OR "Short form 6 Dimension" OR "Quality of life"	1,356,296
P AND O		2652

FF			-			-	-																			
Author Year Issue addressed	Bass 1993	Gurusamy 2012	Johner 2013	Kang 2017	Kerwat 2018	Parmar 2014	Paulose 2007	Rystedt 2017	Sutton 2016	Wilson 2010	Bass 1991	Teerawattanam 2005	Keranen 2007	Javid 2016	Macafee 2009	Mestral 2015	Rosenmuller 2017	Weinstein 1990	Dageforde 2012	Morris 2014	Gregor 1996	Howard 2006	Brazzeli 2014	Morris 2015	Vergel 2006	Oliver 2015
Narrow perspective bias	Р	Y	Р	Р	Р	Y	Y	Р	Y	Y	N	Y	UC	Р	Y	Р	Y	Y	Y	Р	Р	UC	Y	Р	Y	Р
Inefficient comparator bias	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cost measurement omission bias	Р	Y	Р	Y	Р	Р	Р	Р	Y	Y	Y	Y	Р	Р	Y	Р	Y	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Intermittent data collection bias	UC	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Р	UC	Y	Y	Р	Y	N	Р	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	UC	Р	Y	Y	Y	Y
Invalid valuation bias	Р	Y	Р	Y	Р	Р	Р	Р	Y	Y	Р	Y	Р	Р	Y	Y	UC	Ν	Y	Р	Р	Р	Y	Р	Р	Р
Ordinal ICER bias	Р	Y	UC	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	UC	UC	UC	Y	Р	UC	UC	UC	UC
Double-counting bias	UC	Р	Р	Р	UC	UC	Р	Р	Р	Р	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	Р	Р	UC	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Inappropriate discounting bias	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Ν	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	UC	N	Ν	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	UC	Ν	Y	N	N	Y
Limited sensitivity analysis bias§	UC	Р	Р	Р	UC	Р	UC	UC	Р	Р	UC	Р	Р	UC	UC	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	UC	N	Р	Р	Р
Sponsor bias	N	UC	UC	Y	UC	Y	Y	UC	UC	UC	UC	Y	UC	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Ν	N
Reporting and dissemination bias	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	Y	Y	UC	Y	NA	Y	NA	UC	UC	UC	UC	Y	UC	UC	N
Structural assumptions bias	UC	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ν	UC	UC	Y	Y	Y	Y	NA	NA	NA	Y	NA	Y	Y	Y	UC	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
No treatment comparator bias	Р	Y	Y	Y	Y	Р	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wrong model bias	UC	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	UC	UC	Y	Y	Y	Y	NA	Р	NA	Y	NA	Y	Y	Y	UC	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Limited time horizon bias	Р	Р	Р	Y	Р	UC	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	N	Р	Р	NA	Y	NA	UC	Р	Р	Р	UC	Y	Р	Y	N
Bias related to data identification	Р	Y	Р	Y	Y	Y	Р	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	UC	UC	Y	Y	Р	UC	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Bias related to baseline data	Р	Y	Р	Y	Y	Y	Р	UC	Y	Y	Y	Y	UC	UC	UC	UC	Р	UC	Р	Р	Y	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Bias related to treatment effects	Р	Y	Р	Р	Р	Р	UC	Р	Y	Р	Y	Y	Y	UC	UC	UC	Р	Р	Ν	UC	Y	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Bias related to quality-of-life weight (utilities)	Ρ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Р	Ρ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ρ	Р	Ρ	Y	Y	Ρ	Y	Y	Y	Y
Non-transparent data incorporation bias	Р	Р	Y	Р	Р	Y	Р	UC	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Р	Y	Y	Y	Y	Р	Y	Р	Р	Y	Y	Y	Y
Limited scope bias	UC	Р	Р	Р	UC	Р	UC	UC	Р	Р	Р	Р	UC	UC	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	UC	Р	Р	UC	UC
Bias related to internal consistency	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC	UC

#### Systematic review and meta-analysis of economic evaluations in gallstone disease Appendix 3.1.1 Assessment of Risk of Bias using ECOBIAS Checklist

NA-Not applicable, N-No, P-Partly, UC-Unclear, Y-Yes,

## Appendix 3.1.2 PRISMA Check list table

Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Reported on page #										
TITL	TITLE: SYSTEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSIS OF ECONOMIC EVALUATIONS IN GALLSTONE DISEASE												
Title	1	Identify the report as a systematic review, meta-analysis, or both.	Yes, 57	Yes, 75	Yes, 79								
ABSTRACT													
Structured summary	2	Provide a structured summary including, as applicable:	NA	NA	NA								
INTRODUCTION													
Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known.	Yes, 57-58	Yes, 75	Yes, 79								
Objectives	4	Provide an explicit statement of questions being addressed with reference to participants, interventions, comparisons, outcomes, and study design (PICOS).	Yes, 58	Yes, 75	Yes, 79&80								
METHODS													
Protocol and registration	5	Indicate if a review protocol exists, if and where it can be accessed (e.g., Web address), and, if available, provide registration information including registration number.	Yes, 59	Yes, 75	Yes, 80								
Eligibility criteria	6	Specify study characteristics (e.g., PICOS, length of follow-up) and report characteristics (e.g., years considered, language, publication status) used as criteria for eligibility, giving rationale.	Yes, 59-60	Yes, 77 Table 3.2.1	Yes,79&80								
Information sources	7	Describe all information sources (e.g., databases with dates of coverage, contact with study authors to identify additional studies) in the search and date last searched.	Yes, 59-60, Table 3.1.1	Yes, 75, Table 3.1.1	Yes, 80,								
Search	8	Present full electronic search strategy for at least one database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated.	Yes, 59 & appendix 3.1.3	Yes, 75, Table 3.1.3	Yes,99,appendix table 3.1.3								
Study selection	9	State the process for selecting studies (i.e., screening, eligibility, included in systematic review, and, if applicable, included in the meta-analysis).	Yes, 59-60 & Figure 3.1.1	Yes, 75, Table 3.1.	Yes,80, 81, 83, figure .3.1.1,								
Data collection process	10	Describe method of data extraction from reports (e.g., piloted forms, independently, in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators.	Yes, 60	Yes 75-76	Yes, 81								
Data items	11	List and define all variables for which data were sought (e.g., PICOS, funding sources) and any assumptions and simplifications made.	Yes, 60	Yes, 75	Yes, 81								

Risk of bias in individual studies	12	Describe methods used for assessing risk of bias of individual studies (including specification of whether this was done at the study or outcome level), and how this information is to be used in any data synthesis.	Yes, 60	Yes	Yes, 82
Summary measures	13	State the principal summary measures (e.g., risk ratio, difference in means).	Yes, 61-62	NA	Yes, 81
Synthesis of results	14	Describe the methods of handling data and combining results of studies, if done, including measures of consistency (e.g., I <sup>2</sup> ) for each meta-analysis.	Yes, 61	Yes, Table – 3.2.1	Yes, 81
Risk of bias across studies	15	Specify any assessment of risk of bias that may affect the cumulative evidence (e.g., publication bias, selective reporting within studies).	Yes, 60	Yes, Table – 3.2.1	NA
Additional analyses	16	Describe methods of additional analyses (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta- regression), if done, indicating which were pre-specified.	Yes, 61-62	NA	NA
RESULTS					
Study selection	17	Give numbers of studies screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally with a flow diagram.	Yes, 68 & Figure 3.1.1	Yes, 76 & Figure 3.1.1	Yes, figure .3.1.1,
Study characteristics	18	For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations.	Yes, 68 & Figure 3.1.1, table 3.1.1	Yes, 76 & Figure 3.1.1	Yes, 83,Table 3.3.1
Risk of bias within studies	19	Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12).	Yes, 68, Appendi fig 3.1.1	Yes, 76	Yes, 3.3.2
Results of individual studies	20	For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot.	Yes, 62-69, Figure 3.1.2 to 3.1.3	Yes, 76	NA
Synthesis of results	21	Present results of each meta-analysis done, including confidence intervals and measures of consistency.	Yes, 68-69	Yes, 77	NA
Risk of bias across studies	22	Present results of any assessment of risk of bias across studies (see Item 15).	Yes, 69, Figure 3.1.4		NA

Additional analysis	23	Give results of additional analyses, if done (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression [see Item 16]).	Yes, 70-72. Figure 3.1.5 to 3.1.8	NA	NA
DISCUSSION					
Summary of evidence	24	Summarize the main findings including the strength of evidence for each main outcome; consider their relevance to key groups (e.g., healthcare providers, users, and policy makers).	Yes, 72-74	Yes. 78	Yes,92,
Limitations	25	Discuss limitations at study and outcome level (e.g., risk of bias), and at review-level (e.g., incomplete retrieval of identified research, reporting bias).	Yes, 74	Yes, 78	Yes, 93
Conclusions	26	Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence, and implications for future research.	Yes, 74		Yes, 93
FUNDING					
Funding	27	Describe sources of funding for the systematic review and other support (e.g., supply of data); role of funders for the systematic review.	NA	NA	NA

# Appendix 3.1.3 Search Strategy

	PUBMED Search	No of Hits of 21st July 2020
Р	"gall bladder" OR gallbladder OR cholecystitis OR Cholelithiasis OF gallstone OR "gall stone" OR "gall stones" OR cholecystolithiasi OR "bile duct stone" OR "common bile duct" OR "biliary disease OR "biliary tract disease" OR cholec* OR "gallbladde inflammation" OR cholecystectomy OR "gallbladder removal" OF "gallbladder excision" OR ("surgical removal" AND ("gall bladder OR gallbladder)) OR ("surgical excision" AND ("gall bladder" OF gallbladder)) OR ("surgical excision" AND ("gall bladder" OF gallbladder)) OR "restrictive strategy" OR cholecystectomy OF "biliary tract surgery" OR "bile duct operation" OR "bile duc surgery" OR "bile tract surgery" OR "biliary surgery" OR "biliary tract operation" OR "biliary tract reoperation" OR "biliary trac surgery" OR "biliary tract surgical procedures" OR "gall bladde surgery" OR "gallbladder operation" OR "gallbladder surgery" OF "Sphincterotomy" OR ("robotic" AND "cholecystectomy")	154,847
Costs	cost OR costs OR ("Expenditure" NOT energy) OR "money" OF "finance" OR "budget" OR "payment" OR "economics"[MeSF Terms] OR price	1,265,302
Outcome s	benefi* OR "minimi*"OR "quality of life" OR "QALY" OR "quality adjusted" OR "life year" OR "life years" OR "DALY" OR "disability adjusted" OR "ICER" OR "ICERS" OR "utility" OR "benefit ratio OR INB OR "healthy year equivalent" OR "healthy years equivalent OR "willingness to pay" OR markov OR "decision tree" OF "decision model" OR "decision analytic" OR horizon OF "discounting" OR "discount rate" OR "inflation, economic"[MeSF Terms] OR "economics"[MeSH Terms] OR "economics pharmaceutical"[MeSH Terms] OR averted OR prevented OF	13,202,634

	"saved" OR "cured" OR recovered OR "outcome" OR "outcomes OR efficacy OR effectiveness	
	РСО	2,977
	EMBASE Search	No of Hits of 21st July 2020
Р	cholecystitis OR Cholelithiasis OR gallstone OR 'gall stone' OR 'gal stones' OR cholecystolithiasis OR 'bile duct stone' OR 'biliar disease' OR 'biliary tract disease' OR cholec* OR 'gallbladde inflammation' OR cholecystectomy OR 'gallbladder removal' OF 'gallbladder excision' OR ('surgical removal' AND ('gall bladder OR gallbladder)) OR ('surgical excision' AND ('gall bladder' OF gallbladder)) OR ('surgical excision' AND ('gall bladder' OF gallbladder)) OR 'restrictive strategy' OR cholecystectomy OF 'biliary tract surgery' OR 'bile duct operation' OR 'bile duct surgery OR 'bile tract surgery' OR 'biliary surgery' OR 'biliary tract operation' OR 'biliary tract reoperation' OR 'biliary tract surgery OR 'biliary tract surgical procedures' OR 'gall bladder surgery' OF 'gallbladder operation' OR 'gallbladder surgery' OF 'gallbladder operation' OR 'gallbladder surgery' OF	180,575
Costs	'cost benefit analysis'/exp OR 'cost analysis' OR 'cost benefit' OR 'cost benefit analysis' OR 'cost benefit ratio' OR 'cost-benefit analysis' OF 'cost minimization analysis'/exp OR 'cost minimization' OR 'cos minimization analysis' OR 'quality of life' OR 'QALY' OR 'qualit adjusted' OR 'life year' OR 'life years' OR 'DALY' OR 'disabilit adjusted' OR 'ICER' OR 'ICERS' OR INB OR 'cost effectivenes analysis'/exp OR 'cost effectiveness' OR 'cost effectiveness analysis OR 'cost effectiveness ratio' OR 'cost effectiveness analysis' OF 'willingness to pay' OR 'cost utility analysis'/exp OR 'cost utility' OF 'cost utility analysis'	833,703
PC	P & C	4,065

	P & C (restricted to journal articles + in press)	2,037
	Scopus Search	No of Hits of 21st July 2020
Р	cholecystitis OR Cholelithiasis OR gallstone OR "gall stone" OF "gall stones" OR "cholecystolithiasis" OR "bile duct stone" OF "biliary disease" OR "biliary tract disease" OR cholec* OF "gallbladder inflammation" OR cholecystectomy OR "gallbladde removal" OR "gallbladder excision" OR cholecystectomy OF "biliary tract surgery" OR "bile duct operation" OR "bile duc surgery" OR "bile tract surgery" OR "biliary surgery" OR "biliary tract operation" OR "biliary tract reoperation" OR "biliary trac surgery" OR "gall bladder surgery" OR "gallbladder operation" OF "gallbladder surgery" OR "Sphincterotomy"	312,298
Costs	cost* OR "cost effectiv*" OR "cost utility" OR "Cost benefit" OF "Cost-Benefit" OR "Quality Adjusted Life Years" OR qaly OR ly OF "life year\$" OR daly OR "disability adjusted" OR "incremental cos effective ratio" OR "ICER" OR "incremental net benefit" OR inb OF "benefit ratio" OR 'cost benefit' OR 'cost minimisation' OR "cost effectiveness" OR "cost effectiveness ratio" OR "cost efficiency analysis" OR "cost utility"	557,452
PC	P & C	6,678
	P & C (restricted to articles + in press)	3,696

Systematic review of costing studies in gallstone disease

## Appendix 3.3.1 Assessment of Risk of Bias using NIH Quality Assement Checklist

							(	Compor	nents						Quality
Author, Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	rating
Dua,2013	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	CD	Y	Y	Y	Y	CD	Y	G
Stey,2015	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	CD	Y	Y	Y	CD	Y	Y	CD	Y	G
Tran,2019 (a)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	CD	Y	NR	Y	CD	CD	Y	G
Tran,2019 (b)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	CD	Y	NR	Y	CD	CD	Y	G
George, 2020	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	CD	Y	Y	Y	CD	Y	CD	Y	Y	G
Kuy,2011 (a)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	CD	Y	NR	Y	CD	Y	CD	CD	Y	F
Kuy,2011 (b)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	CD	Y	NR	Y	CD	Y	CD	CD	Y	F
Kuy,2011 (c)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	CD	Y	NR	Y	CD	Y	CD	CD	Y	F
Obrien,2019 (a)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	CD	Y	CD	Y	CD	Y	N	CD	Y	F
Obrien,2019 (a)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	CD	Y	CD	Y	CD	Y	N	CD	Y	F
Kapoor,2011	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	CD	Y	NR	Y	CD	NR	Y	G

								Compor	nents						Quality
Author, Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	rating
Hsu,2010 (a)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	CD	CD	Y	G
Demco,1997 (a)	Y	N	N	Y	CD	Y	Y	CD	CD	NR	Y	NR	CD	Y	F
Demco,1997 (b)	Y	Ν	Ν	Y	CD	Y	Y	CD	CD	NR	Y	NR	CD	Y	F
Hardy, 1994	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	CD	Y	CD	Y	CD	Y	CD	NR	Y	F
Jones,2011	Y	Y	Y	Y	NR	CD	Y	CD	Y	CD	Y	NR	CD	Y	F
Beck,2013 (a)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	NR	Y	NR	Y	CD	Y	CD	CD	Y	F
Love,2011 (a)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	CD	Y	Y	Y	CD	Y	G
Beck,2013 (b)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	NR	Y	NR	Y	CD	Y	CD	CD	Y	F
Bedeir,2015 (a)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	CD	Y	NR	Y	CD	Y	Y	CD	Y	F
Ghanzanfar,2019	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	CD	Y	CD	Y	CD	Y	CD	CD	Y	F
Hsu,2010 (b)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	CD	CD	Y	G
Menezes,2016	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	CD	Y	CD	Y	N	Y	CD	CD	Y	F
Hardy, 1994 (b)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	CD	Y	CD	Y	CD	Y	CD	NR	Y	F
Bedeir,2015 (b)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	CD	Y	NR	Y	CD	Y	Y	CD	Y	F

	Components											Quality			
Author, Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	rating
Love,2011 (b)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	CD	Y	Y	Y	CD	Y	G
Koo,1996	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	CD	Y	CD	Y	CD	Y	CD	N	N	F
Traverso,1995	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Ν	Y	CD	Y	CD	N	N	CD	CD	F
Demco,1997 (c)	Y	N	N	Y	CD	Y	Y	CD	CD	NR	Y	NR	CD	Y	F
Demco,1997 (d)	Y	N	N	Y	CD	Y	Y	CD	CD	NR	Y	NR	CD	Y	F
Orlando,1996	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	CD	Y	CD	Y	CD	Y	CD	N	N	F
Chatterjee,2013	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	CD	Y	CD	Y	CD	Y	CD	Ν	Y	F
Jones,2011 (b)	Y	Y	Y	Y	NR	CD	Y	CD	Y	CD	Y	NR	CD	Y	F
Board, 2000	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	CD	Y	CD	Y	NR	Y	NR	NR	CD	F
Waqas,2014	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	CD	Y	NR	Y	CD	Y	NR	NR	Y	F
Anderson,1991 (a)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ν	NR	Y	NR	Y	NR	Y	CD	CD	Ν	F
Peters,1990 (b)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ν	CD	Y	CD	Y	NR	Y	CD	CD	Y	F
Calvert,2000 (b)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ν	CD	Y	CD	Y	CD	Y	NR	NR	Y	F
Ure,1995	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	CD	Y	CD	Y	CD	Y	CD	NR	Y	F

		Components											Quality			
Author, Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	rating	
	Prigoff,2016	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	CD	Y	CD	Y	Y	CD	Y	G
	Fleisher,1999 (a)	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	CD	Y	CD	Y	CD	CD	CD	CD	Y	F
	Fleisher,1999 (b)	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	CD	Y	CD	Y	CD	CD	CD	CD	Y	F
	Calvert,2000 (a)	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	CD	Y	CD	Y	CD	Y	NR	NR	Y	F
	Anderson, 1991 (b)	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	NR	Y	NR	Y	NR	Y	CD	CD	N	F
	Bhargava,2016 (a)	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	NR	Y	NR	Y	CD	CD	Y	F
	Bhargava,2016 (b)	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	NR	Y	NR	Y	CD	CD	Y	F
	Peters,1990 (a)	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	CD	Y	CD	Y	NR	Y	CD	CD	Y	F

CD-cannot determine; NR-Not reported; G-Good; F-Fair; Y-Yes; N-No

Cost-Effectiveness of Cholecystectomy Compared With Conservative Management in People Presenting With Uncomplicated Symptomatic Gallstones (Biliary Pain) or Cholecystitis in India

#### Appendix 4.1 Risk of bias assessment – CHEERS Checklist

Section/item	Item No	Recommendation	Reported on page no/ para no
Title and abstra	ct		
Title	1	Identify the study as an economic evaluation or use more specific terms such as "cost-effectiveness analysis", and describe the interventions compared	page 104
Abstract	2	Provide a structured summary of objectives, perspective, setting, methods (including study design and inputs), results (including base case and uncertainty analyses), and conclusions.	Not applicable
Introduction			
Background and objectives	3	Provide an explicit statement of the broader context for the study. Present the study question and its relevance for health policy or practice decisions	page 104
Methods			
Target population and subgroups	4	Describe characteristics of the base case population and subgroups analysed, including why they were chosen.	page 105 para 2
Setting and location	5	State relevant aspects of the system(s) in which the decision(s) need(s) to be made.	Not applicable
Study perspective	6	Describe the perspective of the study and relate this to the costs being evaluated.	page 105
Comparators	7	Describe the interventions or strategies being compared and state why they were chosen.	page 105
Time horizon	8	State the time horizon(s) over which costs and consequences are being evaluated and say why appropriate.	page 105
Discount rate	9	Report the choice of discount rate(s) used for costs and outcomes and say why appropriate.	page 105

Section/item	Item No	Recommendation	Reported on page no/ para
Choice of health outcomes	10	Describe what outcomes were used as the measure(s) of benefit in the evaluation and their relevance for the type of analysis performed	page 105
Measurement of effectiveness	11a	Single study-based estimates: Describe fully the design features of the single effectiveness study and why the single study was a sufficient source of clinical effectiveness data.	page 111, para 2
	11b	Synthesis-based estimates: Describe fully the methods used for identification of included studies and synthesis of clinical effectiveness data.	page 106& 107
Measurement and valuation of preference-based outcomes	12	If applicable, describe the population and methods used to elicit preferences for outcomes.	Not applicable
Estimating resources and costs	13a	Single study-based economic evaluation Describe approaches used to estimate resource use associated with the alternative interventions. Describe primary or secondary research methods for valuing each resource item in terms of its unit cost. Describe any adjustments made to approximate to opportunity costs	Not applicable
	13b	Model-based economic evaluation: Describe approaches and data sources used to estimate resource use associated with model health states. Describe primary or secondary research methods for valuing each resource item in terms of its unit cost. Describe any adjustments made to approximate to opportunity costs.	page 106
Currency, price date, and conversion	14	Report the dates of the estimated resource quantities and unit costs. Describe methods for adjusting estimated unit costs to the year of reported costs if necessary. Describe methods for converting costs into a common currency base and the exchange rate.	page 106, para 3
Choice of model	15	Describe and give reasons for the specific type of decision analytical model used. Providing a figure to show	Page109, Figure 4.1

Section/item	Item No	Recommendation	Reported on page no/ para		
		model structure is strongly	110		
		recommended.			
Assumptions	16	Describe all structural or other	page 120 & 121		
1		assumptions underpinning the decision-	1 0		
		analytical model.			
Analytical	17	Describe all analytical methods	page 109&110		
methods		supporting the evaluation. This could			
		include methods for dealing with			
		skewed, missing, or censored data;			
		extrapolation methods; methods for			
		make adjustments (such as half cycle			
		corrections) to a model: and methods for			
		handling population heterogeneity and			
		uncertainty.			
Results		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Study parameters	18	Report the values, ranges, references,	Table 4.1		
		and, if used, probability distributions for			
		all parameters. Report reasons or sources			
		for distributions used to represent			
		uncertainty where appropriate. Providing			
		a table to snow the input values is			
Incremental costs	19	For each intervention report mean	nage 112 para 1		
and outcomes	17	values for the main categories of	table 4.2. line 12		
		estimated costs and outcomes of interest			
		as well as mean differences between the			
		comparator groups. If applicable, report			
		incremental cost-effectiveness ratios.			
Characterising	20a	Single study-based economic evaluation	Not applicable		
uncertainty		Describe the effects of sampling			
		uncertainty for the estimated incrementa			
		parameters together with the impact of			
		methodological assumptions (such as			
		discount rate, study perspective).			
-	20b	Model-based economic evaluation:	OWSA page		
		Describe the effects on the results of	115-118, figure		
		uncertainty for all input parameters, and	4.3 - 4.5		
		uncertainty related to the structure of the	PSA page 118-		
		model and assumptions.	122		
			Figure 4.6 - 4.11		
			Scenario page -		
Characterising	21	If applicable, report differences in costs	Not applicable		
heterogeneity	<i>L</i> 1	outcomes, or cost-effectiveness that can			

Section/item	Item No	Recommendation	Reported on page no/ para no
		be explained by variations between subgroups of patients with different baseline characteristics or other observed variability in effects that are not reducible by more information.	
Discussion	ſ	Г	
Study findings, limitations, generalisability, and uncertainty	22	Summarise key study findings and describe how they support the conclusions reached. Discuss limitations and the generalisability of the findings and how the findings fit with current knowledge.	Page 123
Other			
Source of funding	23	Describe how the study was funded and the role of the funder in the identification, design, conduct, and reporting of the analysis. Describe other non-monetary sources of support.	Not applicable
Conflicts of interest	24	Describe any potential for conflict of interest of study contributors in accordance with journal policy. In the absence of a journal policy, we recommend authors comply with International Committee of Medical Journal Editors recommendations.	Not applicable